

THE ALSPAC STUDY

KT FILE

DATA COLLECTED FROM THE QUESTIONNAIRE

My Son / Daughter at Home and at School

At 103 Months

Prepared by

The ALSPAC Study Team

Documentation giving frequencies, background and instructions for use.

Last updated for version 2b of the release file.

November 2019

© University of Bristol

Contents

Introduction		Page 3
Section A	His Environment	
	Text	Page 8
	Frequencies	Page 15
Section B	Sunshine and Sunburn	
	Text	Page 59
	Frequencies	Page 62
Section C	His Activities	
	Text	Page 74
	Frequencies	Page 81
Section D	His Teeth	
	Text	Page 108
	Frequencies	Page 110
Section E	Upsetting Events	
	Text	Page 114
	Frequencies	Page 116
Section F	Eating	
	Text	Page 121
	Frequencies	Page 137
Section G		Page 208
Appendix A	General Coding Instructions	Page 215
Appendix B	Specific Coding Instructions	Page 219
Appendix C	Day care Coding Instructions	Page 226
Appendix D	Questionnaire Methodology	Page 229
Appendix E	Nutrient intake Methodology	Page 231

Introduction

Contents

This questionnaire is the second of a pair of questionnaires that was sent out to carers when their study child was 103 months old (the other forms the KS file). It is in 7 sections. Section A contains questions about school, childcare and activities. Section B contains questions on sun exposure, sun protection and sunburn. Section C asks more detailed questions about activities with parents and siblings. Section D collects information about teeth, whilst section E asks about upsetting events. Section F contains questions on food and eating. Finally, section G collects the usual "back page" information on who completed the questionnaire and when.

Questionnaire versions

There was only one version of this questionnaire, although as with all child-based questionnaires there were separate copies for boys and girls. This documentation is based around the boys' copy.

Sample & response rates

There are a total of 15,155 records on this built file. This number is made up of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample (regardless of whether or not the 103-month questionnaires were sent out for them or whether they were returned) plus 479 eligible children not in the core sample for whom the questionnaires were sent out. Note that this questionnaire was completed for 339 of these 479 children.

Of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample, 14,062 were live born. The 103-month questionnaires were sent out for 10,981 (78%) of these live born children. As of 31st July 2002 completed questionnaires had been returned for 7965 (73%) of these children, which is 57% of the 14,062 live born children. For further information on the ALSPAC sample, please see section 5 of the "Guide to ALSPAC data" which can be found in the "Collaborator Pack" on the ALSPAC documentation CD.

At the time of writing 12 further questionnaires had been returned after 31st July 2002, some or all of which may be blank. The data from these questionnaires are not yet available.

Format of this documentation

The bulk of this documentation consists of the text of the questionnaire and frequency tables of the variables on the data file. These are inserted section by section after the relevant text. Where any editing has occurred a description has been embedded in the questionnaire text.

Release file version history

Release version 1a – March 2007

The first version of the release file.

Built file version 2a – November 2018

Addition of Nutrient Intake derived variables KT6400- KKT6435.

Addition of Dietary Pattern scores derived from Principal Component Analysis KT6440 to KT6442.

Built file version 2b – November 2019

Removal of 'trip' variable from release file (as was previously included in dataset by accident).

KT File - Introduction

Administrative variables

kt0001 Questionnaire sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11460	75.6	75.6	75.6
	2 No	3695	24.4	24.4	100.0
	Total	15155	100.0	100.0	

kt0002 Reminder 1 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5754	38.0	50.2	50.2
	2 No	5706	37.7	49.8	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4		
	Total	15155	100.0		

kt0003 Reminder 2 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4055	26.8	35.4	35.4
	2 No	7405	48.9	64.6	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4		
	Total	15155	100.0		

kt0004 Eligible for visit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2519	16.6	22.0	22.0
	2 No	8941	59.0	78.0	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4		
	Total	15155	100.0		

KT File - Introduction

kt0005 Questionnaire return status (as of 31/07/02)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not returned	3034	20.0	26.5	26.5
	2 Returned, completed	8304	54.8	72.5	98.9
	3 Returned, blank	122	.8	1.1	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4		
	Total	15155	100.0		

kt0006 Questionnaire returned (as of 31/07/02)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8426	55.6	73.5	73.5
	2 No	3034	20.0	26.5	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
	Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4	
	Total	15155	100.0		

kt0007 Questionnaire completed (as of 31/07/02)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8304	54.8	72.5	72.5
	2 No	3156	20.8	27.5	100.0
	Total	11460	75.6	100.0	
	Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3695	24.4	
	Total	15155	100.0		

kt0007a Data available (as of 31/07/02)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8304	54.8	54.8	54.8
	2 No	6851	45.2	45.2	100.0
	Total	15155	100.0	100.0	

kt0008 Questionnaire version

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Version 1 - 20/04/00	8304	54.8	100.0	100.0
	Missing	-10 Not completed	6851	45.2	
	Total	15155	100.0		

Questionnaire No:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MY SON AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL

*This should be completed by
the study child's chief carer*

All answers are confidential

20.4.2000

PAGE 2 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

To answer simply tick the box that is most accurate in your opinion.

**If you cannot answer certain questions leave them out
and go on to the next one.**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP

SECTION A: HIS ENVIRONMENTA1. a) How many schools has he gone to since his 5th birthday?

--	--

schools

What types of school were these? Please tick all that apply.

- b) infant school
- c) primary school
- d) private (fee paying)
- e) boarding school
- f) studies at home
- g) special school*
- h) not able to be taught

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

*If special school please describe type

.....

A2. How does he get to school?

	(i) Going every day		(ii) Coming back every day	
a) He walks				
b) He goes in a wheelchair	1	2	1	2
c) By public transport	1	2	1	2
d) School bus/coach	1	2	1	2
e) By car	1	2	1	2
f) Rides bicycle	1	2	1	2
g) Other (please tick and describe)	1	2	1	2

PAGE 4 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A3. a) How far away is the school?

less than $\frac{1}{2}$ mile (1 km) away

1
2
3
4

$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1 mile (1-2 km) away

1 - 5 miles (2-8 km) away

more than 5 miles (8 km) away

b) How long does it take to get there in the morning? minutes

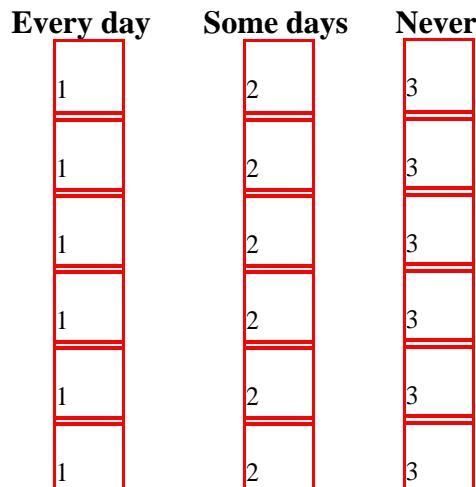
A4. We would like to know what happens after school.

a) Does he usually go straight home?

No 1 Yes 2 → If yes, go to A4c below

b) If no, where does he go?

(i) to a relative's home



(ii) to a friend's home

(iii) to a childminder

(iv) school club

(v) plays outside

(vi) other (please tick and describe)

.....

c) If he goes straight home are you always there too?

yes, always

1

yes, usually

2

yes, sometimes

3

no, hardly ever

4

KT File – Section A

PAGE 5 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A5. a) Are you interested in what your child does at school?

Yes very 1 Yes mostly 2 No, not really 3

b) Are you happy with the teaching your son is getting at school?

Yes very 1 Yes mostly 2 No, not really 3

c) Are you happy with the progress your son is making at school?

Yes very 1 Yes mostly 2 No, not really 3

d) Has he ever been excluded (expelled) from school?

Yes 1 No 2

A6. Apart from yourself, who has regularly looked after your child when he is not at school?
(Please answer for each person or place including childminder or neighbour regularly involved)

a) **Childcare on schooldays in the past 6 months**

Please list below all **regular** arrangements before or after school. (If none write NONE)

Person and/or place (e.g. childminder - her home; after school clubs, neighbour etc.)

Number of hours per week

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

b) **Weekend childcare in the past 6 months**

Please list below all **regular** childcare arrangements during the weekend
(If none write NONE)

Person and/or place (e.g. grandmother, my home)

Number of hours per week

Saturday

Sunday

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

PAGE 6 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A6. c) **Childcare during school holidays**

Please list the arrangements made when childcare was needed during school holidays in the past year. (If none write NONE)

Person and/or place	Number of hours per week								
(i)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>								
(ii)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>								
(iii)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>								

A7. How much time on average does he spend each day:

(i) on a school weekday					(ii) on a weekend day				
	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours		Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours
a) in a car, bus or other transport	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) out of doors in summer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) out of doors in winter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) watching TV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) with other children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) drawing, making, constructing things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) playing by himself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) school homework	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) reading books for pleasure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	(i) on a school weekday				(ii) on a weekend day			
	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours
A7.								
j) playing musical instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
k) using a computer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
l) on the telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

A7. How much time on average does he spend each day:

	(iii) on normal days in school holidays			
	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours
a) in a car, bus or other transport	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) out of doors in summer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) out of doors in winter	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) watching TV	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) with other children	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) drawing, making, constructing things	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) playing by himself	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
h) school homework	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
i) reading books for pleasure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

(iii)
on normal days in school holidays

	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours
A7.				
j) playing musical instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
k) using a computer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
l) on the telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

A8. How often during a day is he in a room or enclosed place where people are smoking:

(i) weekdays	(ii) weekends
all the time	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
more than 5 hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
3-5 hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
1-2 hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
less than 1 hour	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

A9. a) On a day when the weather is reasonable where does he prefer to play?

prefers out of doors	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
prefers indoors	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
no preference	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

b) Does he prefer to play:

on his own	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
with other children	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
either	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
doesn't play at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

KT File – Section A

PAGE 9 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A10. a) Does he like to take part in competitive games? (i.e. one with winners and losers)

Yes usually	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Yes sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	No, not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
----------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

b) Does he take a leading role when playing with other children?

Yes usually	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Yes sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	No, not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
----------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

c) Does he like making up stories?

Yes usually	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Yes sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	No, not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
----------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

A11. Do you insist:

**Yes I
insist
always**

**Sometimes
I insist**

**I never
insist**

a) that he goes to bed at bedtime

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

b) that he obeys you

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

c) that he eats what you give him

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

d) that he is polite to adults

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

e) that he is considerate of others' feelings

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

f) that he keeps himself clean

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

g) that he keeps his belongings tidy

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

A12. Do you object:

**Yes I
object
always**

**Sometimes
I object**

**I never
object**

a) if he makes a lot of noise

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

b) if he brings friends home

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 3

c) if he interrupts your conversation

A13. Does he have, for his own use:

a mobile phone 1

a pager 2

no, neither of these 3

KT File – Section A

kt1000 A1a: Number of schools child has been to since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9	.1	.1	.1
	1	4819	58.0	59.1	59.2
	2	2991	36.0	36.7	95.9
	3	307	3.7	3.8	99.6
	4	24	.3	.3	99.9
	5	6	.1	.1	100.0
	20	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8157	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	145	1.7		
	Total	147	1.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1001 A1b: Child has been to an infant school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4103	49.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	4201	50.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1002 A1c: Child has been to a primary school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7301	87.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	1003	12.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1003 A1d: Child has been to an private school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	606	7.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7698	92.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1004 A1e: Child has been to an boarding school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8299	99.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1005 A1f: Child has been studying at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8286	99.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1006 A1g: Child has been to a special school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	72	.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8232	99.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1007 A1h: Child has not been able to be taught

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8302	100.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1010 A2a1: Child walks to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	3188	38.4	59.8	59.8
	2 Some days	2141	25.8	40.2	100.0
	Total	5329	64.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2975	35.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1011 A2b1: Child goes to school in a wheelchair

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	4	.0	50.0	50.0
	2 Some days	4	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8296	99.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1012 A2c1: Child goes to school by public transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	22	.3	31.4	31.4
	2 Some days	48	.6	68.6	100.0
	Total	70	.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8234	99.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1013 A2d1: Child goes to school by school bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	222	2.7	86.4	86.4
	2 Some days	35	.4	13.6	100.0
	Total	257	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8047	96.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1014 A2e1: Child goes to school by car

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2742	33.0	55.3	55.3
	2 Some days	2218	26.7	44.7	100.0
	Total	4960	59.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3344	40.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1015 A2f1: Child rides a bicycle to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	16	.2	6.8	6.8
	2 Some days	220	2.6	93.2	100.0
	Total	236	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8068	97.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1016 A2g1: Child goes to school by other means

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	4	.0	4.0	4.0
	1 Every day	46	.6	46.0	50.0
	2 Some days	50	.6	50.0	100.0
	Total	100	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8204	98.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1020 A2a2: Child walks home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	3151	37.9	56.9	56.9
	2 Some days	2387	28.7	43.1	100.0
	Total	5538	66.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2766	33.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1021 A2b2: Child goes home from school in a wheelchair

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	4	.0	50.0	50.0
	2 Some days	4	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8296	99.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1022 A2c2: Child goes home from school by public transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	18	.2	21.7	21.7
	2 Some days	65	.8	78.3	100.0
	Total	83	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8221	99.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1023 A2d2: Child goes home from school by school bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	180	2.2	67.9	67.9
	2 Some days	85	1.0	32.1	100.0
	Total	265	3.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8039	96.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1024 A2e2: Child goes home from school by car

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2470	29.7	50.1	50.1
	2 Some days	2456	29.6	49.9	100.0
	Total	4926	59.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3377	40.7		
	Total	3378	40.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1025 A2f2: Child rides a bicycle home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	16	.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Some days	239	2.9	93.7	100.0
	Total	255	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8049	96.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1026 A2g2: Child goes home from school by other means

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	4	.0	3.8	3.8
	1 Every day	34	.4	32.4	36.2
	2 Some days	67	.8	63.8	100.0
	Total	105	1.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8199	98.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1030 A3a: Distance from home to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 <0.5 Miles (1km)	3814	45.9	46.6	46.6
	2 0.5 - 1 Mile (1-2km)	2272	27.4	27.8	74.4
	3 1 - 5 Miles (2-8km)	1779	21.4	21.7	96.1
	4 >5 Miles (8km)	316	3.8	3.9	100.0
	Total	8181	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	123	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1031 A3b: Time taken in minutes to get to school in the mornings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	.0	.0
	1	65	.8	.8	.8
	2	250	3.0	3.1	3.9
	3	272	3.3	3.3	7.2
	4	133	1.6	1.6	8.9
	5	2225	26.8	27.3	36.2
	6	78	.9	1.0	37.1
	7	180	2.2	2.2	39.3
	8	200	2.4	2.5	41.8
	9	10	.1	.1	41.9
	10	2362	28.4	29.0	70.9
	11	3	.0	.0	70.9
	12	91	1.1	1.1	72.0
	13	13	.2	.2	72.2
	14	2	.0	.0	72.2
	15	1175	14.1	14.4	86.6
	16	1	.0	.0	86.6
	17	3	.0	.0	86.7
	18	6	.1	.1	86.8
	20	660	7.9	8.1	94.8
	23	1	.0	.0	94.9
	24	1	.0	.0	94.9
	25	150	1.8	1.8	96.7
	30	151	1.8	1.9	98.6
	35	33	.4	.4	99.0
	40	33	.4	.4	99.4
	45	28	.3	.3	99.7
	50	6	.1	.1	99.8
	55	1	.0	.0	99.8
	60	12	.1	.1	100.0
	65	1	.0	.0	100.0
	70	1	.0	.0	100.0
	80	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8151	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	151	1.8		
	Total	153	1.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1040 A4a: Child usually goes straight home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1661	20.0	20.2	20.2
	2 Yes	6553	78.9	79.8	100.0
	Total	8214	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	90	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1041 A4b1: Child goes to relatives home after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	95	1.1	10.7	10.7
	2 Yes, some days	484	5.8	54.3	64.9
	3 No, never	313	3.8	35.1	100.0
	Total	892	10.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7412	89.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1042 A4b2: Child goes to friends home after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	22	.3	2.5	2.5
	2 Yes, some days	745	9.0	84.1	86.6
	3 No, never	119	1.4	13.4	100.0
	Total	886	10.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7418	89.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1043 A4b3: Child goes to childminder after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	96	1.2	12.4	12.4
	2 Yes, some days	252	3.0	32.5	44.8
	3 No, never	428	5.2	55.2	100.0
	Total	776	9.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7528	90.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1044 A4b4: Child goes to school club after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	100	1.2	9.0	9.0
	2 Yes, some days	789	9.5	71.4	80.5
	3 No, never	216	2.6	19.5	100.0
	Total	1105	13.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7198	86.7		
	Total	7199	86.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1045 A4b5: Child plays outside after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	18	.2	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes, some days	250	3.0	42.7	45.8
	3 No, never	317	3.8	54.2	100.0
	Total	585	7.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7719	93.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1046 A4b6: Child goes to other place after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	27	.3	5.7	5.7
	1 Yes, every day	37	.4	7.8	13.5
	2 Yes, some days	267	3.2	56.4	70.0
	3 No, never	142	1.7	30.0	100.0
	Total	473	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7830	94.3		
	Total	7831	94.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1048 A4c: When has child goes straight home from school mother always there

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	5859	70.6	75.6	75.6
	2 Yes, usually	1213	14.6	15.7	91.3
	3 Yes, sometimes	382	4.6	4.9	96.2
	4 No, hardly ever	295	3.6	3.8	100.0
	Total	7749	93.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	555	6.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1050 A5a: Mother is interested in what child does in school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	7441	89.6	90.0	90.0
	2 Yes, mostly	826	9.9	10.0	99.9
	3 No, not really	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8272	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	32	.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1051 A5b: Mother is happy with the teaching child gets in school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4319	52.0	52.3	52.3
	2 Yes, mostly	3654	44.0	44.2	96.5
	3 No, not really	288	3.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	8261	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	43	.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1052 A5c: Mother is happy about progress child is making in school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4360	52.5	52.8	52.8
	2 Yes, mostly	3458	41.6	41.9	94.7
	3 No, not really	440	5.3	5.3	100.0
	Total	8258	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	46	.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1053 A5d: Child has been expelled from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	53	.6	.6	.6
	2 No	8203	98.8	99.4	100.0
	Total	8256	99.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1060 A6a1: Person for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	530	6.4	17.5	17.5
	2 Grandparent	863	10.4	28.6	46.1
	3 Other relative	139	1.7	4.6	50.7
	4 Friend / neighbour	326	3.9	10.8	61.5
	5 Childminder	436	5.3	14.4	75.9
	6 Nanny	79	1.0	2.6	78.5
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	36	.4	1.2	79.7
	8 Not specified	12	.1	.4	80.1
	10 Private tutor	1	.0	.0	80.1
	12 Respite care	1	.0	.0	80.2
	21 Nursery	2	.0	.1	80.2
	22 Playgroup	3	.0	.1	80.3
	23 School	5	.1	.2	80.5
	24 Club / creche	75	.9	2.5	83.0
	26 Out of school club	503	6.1	16.6	99.6
	27 Summer school	5	.1	.2	99.8
	28 Multiple carers	2	.0	.1	99.9
	30 Special needs scheme	3	.0	.1	100.0
	31 Residential unit	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		3022	36.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	4631	55.8		
	-1 No response	651	7.8		
	Total	5282	63.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1061 A6a1: Place for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	468	5.6	15.5	15.5
	2 Carer's home	509	6.1	16.8	32.3
	3 Other place	4	.0	.1	32.5
	4 Not specified	1442	17.4	47.7	80.2
	5 Centre based care	599	7.2	19.8	100.0
	Total	3022	36.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5282	63.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1062 A6a1: Number of hours of childcare on schooldays in the past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8	.1	.3	.3
	1	261	3.1	9.2	9.5
	2	480	5.8	16.9	26.4
	3	384	4.6	13.5	40.0
	4	322	3.9	11.4	51.3
	5	230	2.8	8.1	59.4
	6	287	3.5	10.1	69.6
	7	60	.7	2.1	71.7
	8	166	2.0	5.9	77.5
	9	50	.6	1.8	79.3
	10	220	2.6	7.8	87.1
	11	13	.2	.5	87.5
	12	82	1.0	2.9	90.4
	13	18	.2	.6	91.0
	14	12	.1	.4	91.5
	15	75	.9	2.6	94.1
	16	17	.2	.6	94.7
	17	3	.0	.1	94.8
	18	8	.1	.3	95.1
	19	1	.0	.0	95.1
	20	45	.5	1.6	96.7
	21	1	.0	.0	96.8
	22	3	.0	.1	96.9
	23	3	.0	.1	97.0
	24	7	.1	.2	97.2
	25	10	.1	.4	97.6
	28	1	.0	.0	97.6
	29	1	.0	.0	97.6
	30	6	.1	.2	97.8
	32	1	.0	.0	97.9
	35	4	.0	.1	98.0
	36	4	.0	.1	98.2
	37	3	.0	.1	98.3
	40	4	.0	.1	98.4
	45	2	.0	.1	98.5
	48	2	.0	.1	98.6
	49	1	.0	.0	98.6
	50	3	.0	.1	98.7
	55	1	.0	.0	98.7
	60	2	.0	.1	98.8
	64	1	.0	.0	98.8
	72	1	.0	.0	98.9
	90 Full time	15	.2	.5	99.4
	97 Varies	16	.2	.6	100.0
	98	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2835	34.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	134	1.6		
	-1 No response	5335	64.2		
	Total	5469	65.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1070 A6a2: Person for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	102	1.2	11.6	11.6
	2 Grandparent	247	3.0	28.1	39.7
	3 Other relative	88	1.1	10.0	49.8
	4 Friend / neighbour	156	1.9	17.8	67.5
	5 Childminder	61	.7	6.9	74.5
	6 Nanny	8	.1	.9	75.4
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	5	.1	.6	76.0
	8 Not specified	4	.0	.5	76.4
	10 Private tutor	1	.0	.1	76.5
	12 Respite care	1	.0	.1	76.7
	21 Nursery	2	.0	.2	76.9
	22 Playgroup	5	.1	.6	77.4
	23 School	2	.0	.2	77.7
	24 Club / creche	54	.7	6.2	83.8
	26 Out of school club	138	1.7	15.7	99.5
	27 Summer school	2	.0	.2	99.8
	30 Special needs scheme	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	878	10.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7426	89.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1071 A6a2: Place for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	95	1.1	10.8	10.8
	2 Carer's home	150	1.8	17.1	27.9
	3 Other place	2	.0	.2	28.1
	4 Not specified	426	5.1	48.5	76.7
	5 Centre based care	205	2.5	23.3	100.0
	Total	878	10.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7426	89.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1072 A6a2: Number of hours of childcare on schooldays in the past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4	.0	.5	.5
	1	137	1.6	16.4	16.9
	2	235	2.8	28.2	45.1
	3	160	1.9	19.2	64.3
	4	88	1.1	10.6	74.8
	5	45	.5	5.4	80.2
	6	49	.6	5.9	86.1
	7	9	.1	1.1	87.2
	8	22	.3	2.6	89.8
	9	9	.1	1.1	90.9
	10	33	.4	4.0	94.8
	11	2	.0	.2	95.1
	12	6	.1	.7	95.8
	13	1	.0	.1	95.9
	14	1	.0	.1	96.0
	15	7	.1	.8	96.9
	16	1	.0	.1	97.0
	17	1	.0	.1	97.1
	18	1	.0	.1	97.2
	20	6	.1	.7	98.0
	24	2	.0	.2	98.2
	25	2	.0	.2	98.4
	30	1	.0	.1	98.6
	36	1	.0	.1	98.7
	50	1	.0	.1	98.8
	90 Full time	1	.0	.1	98.9
	93 Mixed sitters	2	.0	.2	99.2
	97 Varies	7	.1	.8	100.0
Missing	Total	834	10.0	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	41	.5		
	-1 No response	7429	89.5		
Total		7470	90.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1080 A6a3: Person for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	21	.3	14.2	14.2
	2 Grandparent	18	.2	12.2	26.4
	3 Other relative	15	.2	10.1	36.5
	4 Friend / neighbour	37	.4	25.0	61.5
	5 Childminder	8	.1	5.4	66.9
	6 Nanny	2	.0	1.4	68.2
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	1	.0	.7	68.9
	10 Private tutor	1	.0	.7	69.6
	22 Playgroup	1	.0	.7	70.3
	24 Club / creche	15	.2	10.1	80.4
	26 Out of school club	29	.3	19.6	
	Total	148	1.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8156	98.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1081 A6a3: Place for childcare on schooldays in past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	16	.2	10.8	10.8
	2 Carer's home	17	.2	11.5	22.3
	4 Not specified	70	.8	47.3	69.6
	5 Centre based care	45	.5	30.4	
	Total	148	1.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8156	98.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1082 A6a3: Number of hours of childcare on schooldays in the past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4	.0	2.8	2.8
	1	29	.3	20.6	23.4
	2	40	.5	28.4	51.8
	3	24	.3	17.0	68.8
	4	8	.1	5.7	74.5
	5	8	.1	5.7	80.1
	6	13	.2	9.2	89.4
	7	1	.0	.7	90.1
	8	2	.0	1.4	91.5
	9	1	.0	.7	92.2
	10	1	.0	.7	92.9
	12	2	.0	1.4	94.3
	15	2	.0	1.4	95.7
	16	1	.0	.7	96.5
	17	1	.0	.7	97.2
	24	1	.0	.7	97.9
	93 Mixed sitters	2	.0	1.4	99.3
	97 Varies	1	.0	.7	100.0
Missing	Total	141	1.7	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	10	.1		
	-1 No response	8153	98.2		
Total		8163	98.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1090 A6b1: Person for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	538	6.5	51.8	51.8
	2 Grandparent	351	4.2	33.8	85.6
	3 Other relative	51	.6	4.9	90.6
	4 Friend / neighbour	30	.4	2.9	93.4
	5 Childminder	4	.0	.4	93.8
	6 Nanny	12	.1	1.2	95.0
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	11	.1	1.1	96.1
	8 Not specified	16	.2	1.5	97.6
	12 Respite care	4	.0	.4	98.0
	23 School	4	.0	.4	98.4
	24 Club / creche	7	.1	.7	99.0
	26 Out of school club	1	.0	.1	99.1
	27 Summer school	1	.0	.1	99.2
	28 Multiple carers	4	.0	.4	99.6
	30 Special needs scheme	3	.0	.3	99.9
	31 Residential unit	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1038	12.5	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	6437	77.5		
	-1 No response	829	10.0		
	Total	7266	87.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1091 A6b1: Place for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	237	2.9	22.8	22.8
	2 Carer's home	266	3.2	25.6	48.5
	3 Other place	2	.0	.2	48.7
	4 Not specified	512	6.2	49.3	98.0
	5 Centre based care	21	.3	2.0	100.0
	Total	1038	12.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7266	87.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1092 A6b1: Number of hours of childcare on Saturdays in the past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	13	.2	1.7	1.7
	1	24	.3	3.1	4.7
	2	78	.9	9.9	14.7
	3	56	.7	7.1	21.8
	4	98	1.2	12.5	34.3
	5	54	.7	6.9	41.2
	6	78	.9	9.9	51.1
	7	53	.6	6.8	57.9
	8	76	.9	9.7	67.6
	9	20	.2	2.6	70.2
	10	27	.3	3.4	73.6
	11	1	.0	.1	73.7
	12	79	1.0	10.1	83.8
	13	2	.0	.3	84.1
	14	6	.1	.8	84.8
	16	2	.0	.3	85.1
	17	1	.0	.1	85.2
	18	5	.1	.6	85.8
	20	2	.0	.3	86.1
	24	89	1.1	11.4	97.4
Missing	90 Full time	10	.1	1.3	98.7
	97 Varies	10	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	784	9.4	100.0	
Total	-9 Don't know	136	1.6		
	-1 No response	7384	88.9		
	Total	7520	90.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1093 A6b1: Number of hours of childcare on Sundays in past 6 months - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	78	.9	13.7	13.7
	1	18	.2	3.2	16.8
	2	36	.4	6.3	23.2
	3	21	.3	3.7	26.8
	4	43	.5	7.5	34.4
	5	36	.4	6.3	40.7
	6	47	.6	8.2	48.9
	7	32	.4	5.6	54.6
	8	52	.6	9.1	63.7
	9	18	.2	3.2	66.8
	10	20	.2	3.5	70.4
	11	1	.0	.2	70.5
	12	75	.9	13.2	83.7
	13	5	.1	.9	84.6
	14	2	.0	.4	84.9
	15	1	.0	.2	85.1
	16	7	.1	1.2	86.3
	17	2	.0	.4	86.7
	18	10	.1	1.8	88.4
	20	1	.0	.2	88.6
	24	44	.5	7.7	96.3
Missing	90 Full time	9	.1	1.6	97.9
	97 Varies	12	.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	570	6.9	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	130	1.6		
Total	-1 No response	7604	91.6		
	Total	7734	93.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1100 A6b2: Person for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	54	.7	42.5	42.5
	2 Grandparent	48	.6	37.8	80.3
	3 Other relative	13	.2	10.2	90.6
	4 Friend / neighbour	7	.1	5.5	96.1
	6 Nanny	1	.0	.8	96.9
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	1	.0	.8	97.6
	8 Not specified	1	.0	.8	98.4
	24 Club / creche	1	.0	.8	99.2
	30 Special needs scheme	1	.0	.8	100.0
	Total	127	1.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8177	98.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1101 A6b2: Place for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	20	.2	15.7	15.7
	2 Carer's home	35	.4	27.6	43.3
	3 Other place	2	.0	1.6	44.9
	4 Not specified	68	.8	53.5	98.4
	5 Centre based care	2	.0	1.6	100.0
	Total	127	1.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8177	98.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1102 A6b2: Number of hours of childcare on Saturdays in the past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3	.0	3.5	3.5
	1	2	.0	2.3	5.8
	2	10	.1	11.6	17.4
	3	5	.1	5.8	23.3
	4	15	.2	17.4	40.7
	5	5	.1	5.8	46.5
	6	6	.1	7.0	53.5
	7	6	.1	7.0	60.5
	8	4	.0	4.7	65.1
	10	3	.0	3.5	68.6
	12	5	.1	5.8	74.4
	14	1	.0	1.2	75.6
	15	1	.0	1.2	76.7
	16	1	.0	1.2	77.9
	18	2	.0	2.3	80.2
	24	9	.1	10.5	90.7
	90 Full time	1	.0	1.2	91.9
	93 Mixed sitters	4	.0	4.7	96.5
	97 Varies	3	.0	3.5	100.0
Missing	Total	86	1.0	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	18	.2		
	-1 No response	8200	98.7		
Total		8218	99.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1103 A6b2: Number of hours of childcare on Sundays in the past 6 months - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9	.1	11.4	11.4
	1	6	.1	7.6	19.0
	2	2	.0	2.5	21.5
	3	2	.0	2.5	24.1
	4	10	.1	12.7	36.7
	5	3	.0	3.8	40.5
	6	7	.1	8.9	49.4
	7	5	.1	6.3	55.7
	8	4	.0	5.1	60.8
	9	2	.0	2.5	63.3
	10	3	.0	3.8	67.1
	11	1	.0	1.3	68.4
	12	7	.1	8.9	77.2
	16	1	.0	1.3	78.5
	18	1	.0	1.3	79.7
	24	8	.1	10.1	89.9
	90 Full time	1	.0	1.3	91.1
	93 Mixed sitters	4	.0	5.1	96.2
	97 Varies	3	.0	3.8	100.0
Missing	Total	79	1.0	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	17	.2		
	-1 No response	8208	98.8		
Total		8225	99.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1110 A6b3: Person for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	3	.0	23.1	23.1
	2 Grandparent	8	.1	61.5	84.6
	5 Childminder	1	.0	7.7	92.3
	29 Religious weekend school	1	.0	7.7	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8291	99.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1111 A6b3: Place for childcare on weekends in past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	3	.0	23.1	23.1
	2 Carer's home	5	.1	38.5	61.5
	3 Other place	1	.0	7.7	69.2
	4 Not specified	3	.0	23.1	92.3
	5 Centre based care	1	.0	7.7	100.0
Missing	Total	13	.2	100.0	
	-1 No response	8291	99.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1112 A6b3: Number of hours of childcare on Saturdays in the past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4	.0	40.0	40.0
	4	1	.0	10.0	50.0
	16	1	.0	10.0	60.0
	93 Mixed sitters	4	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	10	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	8290	99.8		
	Total	8294	99.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1113 A6b3: Number of hours of childcare on Sundays in the past 6 months - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	22.2	22.2
	4	1	.0	11.1	33.3
	7	1	.0	11.1	44.4
	24	1	.0	11.1	55.6
	93 Mixed sitters	4	.0	44.4	100.0
Missing	Total	9	.1	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	8292	99.9		
	Total	8295	99.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1120 A6c1: Person for childcare during school holidays - 1

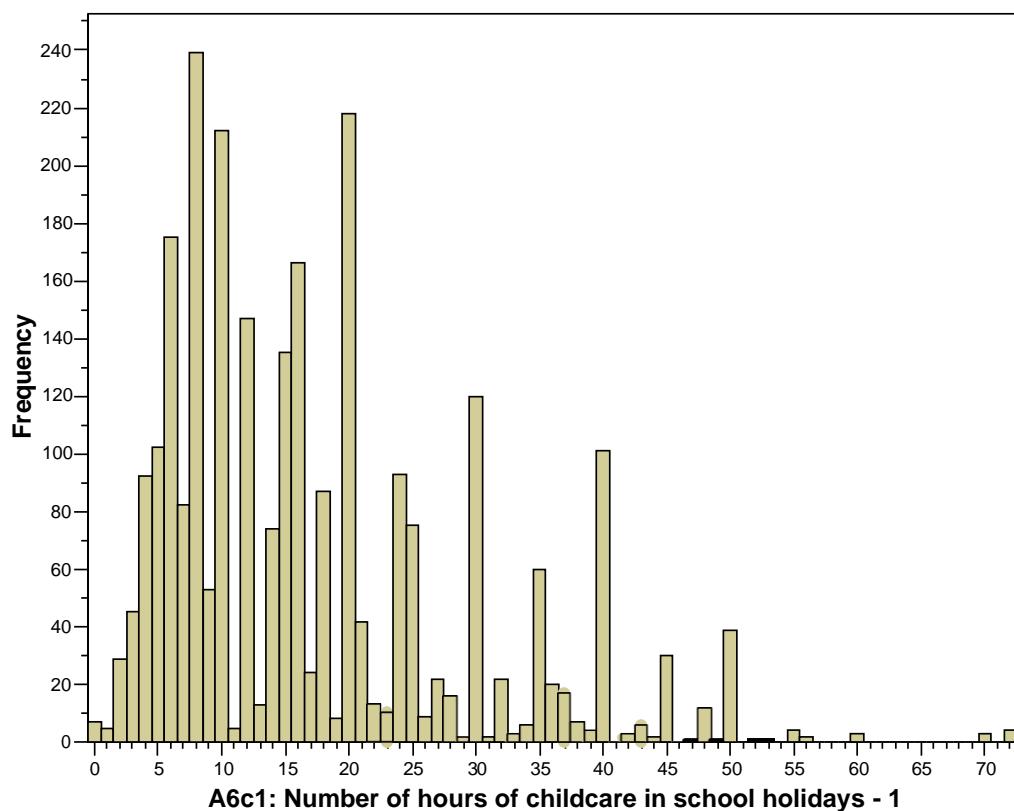
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	288	3.5	9.4	9.4
	2 Grandparent	1402	16.9	45.9	55.3
	3 Other relative	246	3.0	8.0	63.4
	4 Friend / neighbour	203	2.4	6.6	70.0
	5 Childminder	214	2.6	7.0	77.0
	6 Nanny	81	1.0	2.7	79.6
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	39	.5	1.3	80.9
	8 Not specified	12	.1	.4	81.3
	21 Nursery	3	.0	.1	81.4
	22 Playgroup	103	1.2	3.4	84.8
	23 School	1	.0	.0	84.8
	24 Club / creche	106	1.3	3.5	88.3
	25 Employer's creche	3	.0	.1	88.4
	26 Out of school club	30	.4	1.0	89.4
	27 Summer school	315	3.8	10.3	99.7
	28 Multiple carers	6	.1	.2	99.9
	30 Special needs scheme	4	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	3056	36.8	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	4605	55.5		
	-1 No response	643	7.7		
	Total	5248	63.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1121 A6c1: Place for childcare during school holidays - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	396	4.8	13.0	13.0
	2 Carer's home	584	7.0	19.1	32.1
	3 Other place	9	.1	.3	32.4
	4 Not specified	1496	18.0	49.0	81.3
	5 Centre based care	571	6.9	18.7	100.0
	Total	3056	36.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5248	63.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1122: A6c1: Number of hours of childcare in school holidays - 1



plus the following outlier, special codes and missing values:

kt1122 A6c1: Number of hours of childcare in school holidays - 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Full time	21	.4	12.1	12.1
	97 Varies	42	.7	24.3	36.4
	98	1	.0	.6	37.0
	101 Total of 0-20 hours	12	.2	6.9	43.9
	102 Total of 21-40 hours	10	.2	5.8	49.7
	103 Total of 41-60 hours	4	.1	2.3	52.0
	104 Total of 61-80 hours	3	.1	1.7	53.8
	105 Total of 81-100 hours	2	.0	1.2	54.9
	107 Total of 121-140 hours	1	.0	.6	55.5
	109 Total of 161-180 hours	1	.0	.6	56.1
	110 Total of 181-200 hours	1	.0	.6	56.6
	114 Total of 261-280 hours	1	.0	.6	57.2
	201 1 week	36	.6	20.8	78.0
	202 2 weeks	19	.3	11.0	89.0
	203 3 weeks	10	.2	5.8	94.8
	204 4 weeks	4	.1	2.3	97.1
	205 5 weeks	2	.0	1.2	98.3
	206 6 weeks	1	.0	.6	98.8
	207 7 weeks	2	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	173	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	169	3.0		
	-1 No response	5288	93.9		
	Total	5457	96.9		
	Total	5630	100.0		

KT File – Section A

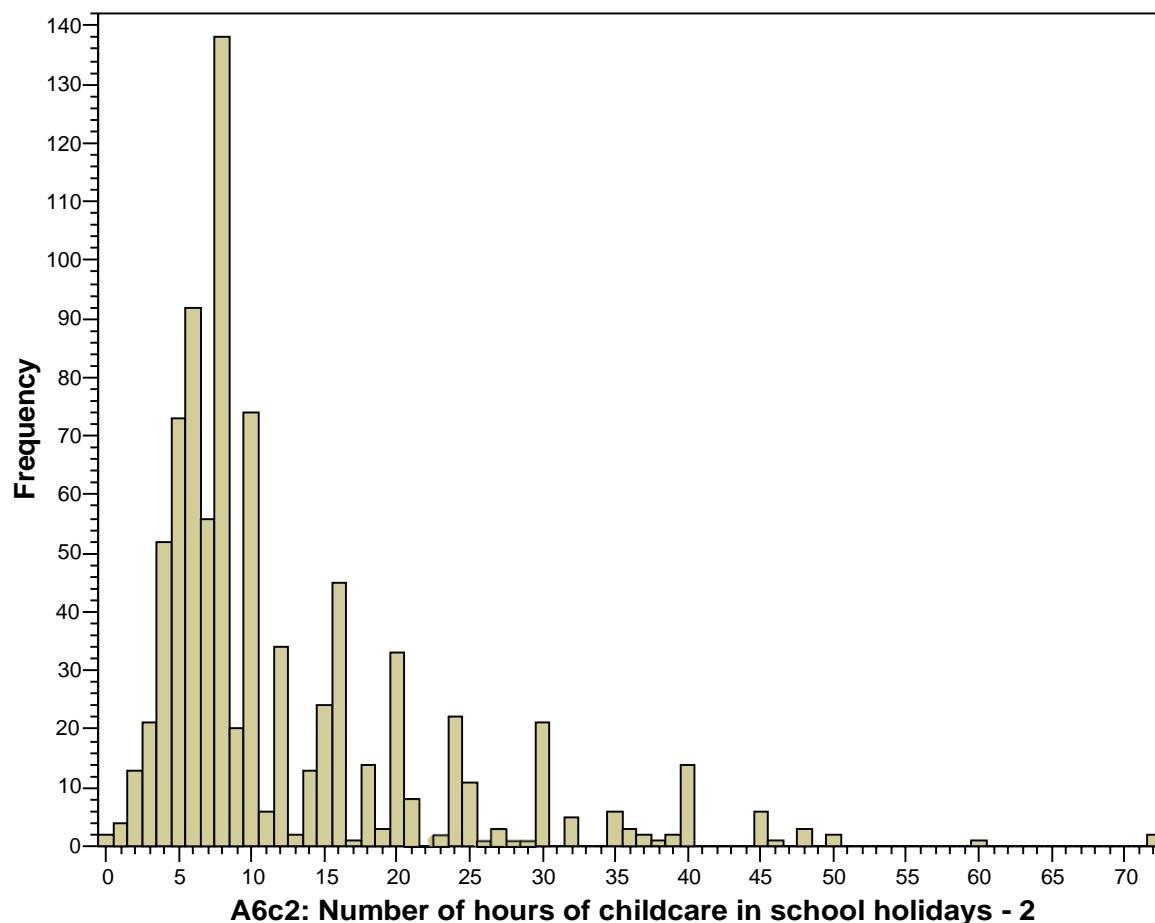
kt1130 A6c2: Person for childcare during school holidays - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	75	.9	7.3	7.3
	2 Grandparent	372	4.5	36.0	43.2
	3 Other relative	148	1.8	14.3	57.5
	4 Friend / neighbour	153	1.8	14.8	72.3
	5 Childminder	35	.4	3.4	75.7
	6 Nanny	11	.1	1.1	76.8
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	4	.0	.4	77.2
	8 Not specified	4	.0	.4	77.6
	12 Respite care	3	.0	.3	77.9
	21 Nursery	1	.0	.1	77.9
	22 Playgroup	25	.3	2.4	80.4
	23 School	1	.0	.1	80.5
	24 Club / creche	64	.8	6.2	86.7
	25 Employer's creche	2	.0	.2	86.8
	26 Out of school club	13	.2	1.3	88.1
	27 Summer school	116	1.4	11.2	99.3
	28 Multiple carers	2	.0	.2	99.5
	30 Special needs scheme	4	.0	.4	99.9
	31 Residential unit	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1034	12.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7270	87.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1131 A6c2: Place for childcare during school holidays - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	83	1.0	8.0	8.0
	2 Carer's home	164	2.0	15.9	23.9
	3 Other place	3	.0	.3	24.2
	4 Not specified	555	6.7	53.7	77.9
	5 Centre based care	229	2.8	22.1	100.0
	Total	1034	12.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7270	87.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1132: A6c2: Number of hours of childcare in school holidays - 2



plus the following outlier, special codes and missing values:

kt1132 A6c2: Number of hours of childcare in school holidays - 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Full time	2	.0	2.2	2.2
	93 Mixed sitters	6	.1	6.6	8.8
	97 Varies	21	.3	23.1	31.9
	101 Total of 0-20 hours	6	.1	6.6	38.5
	102 Total of 21-40 hours	6	.1	6.6	45.1
	103 Total of 41-60 hours	1	.0	1.1	46.2
	105 Total of 81-100 hours	3	.0	3.3	49.5
	109 Total of 161-180 hours	1	.0	1.1	50.5
	112 Total of 221-240 hours	1	.0	1.1	51.6
	201 1 week	24	.3	26.4	78.0
	202 2 weeks	16	.2	17.6	95.6
	203 3 weeks	2	.0	2.2	97.8
	204 4 weeks	1	.0	1.1	98.9
	206 6 weeks	1	.0	1.1	100.0
Missing	Total	91	1.2	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	86	1.2		
	-1 No response	7289	97.6		
	Total	7375	98.8		
Total		7466	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1140 A6c3: Person for childcare during school holidays - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	36	.4	14.1	14.1
	2 Grandparent	59	.7	23.1	37.3
	3 Other relative	30	.4	11.8	49.0
	4 Friend / neighbour	60	.7	23.5	72.5
	5 Childminder	7	.1	2.7	75.3
	6 Nanny	3	.0	1.2	76.5
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	4	.0	1.6	78.0
	8 Not specified	2	.0	.8	78.8
	22 Playgroup	6	.1	2.4	81.2
	23 School	1	.0	.4	81.6
	24 Club / creche	15	.2	5.9	87.5
	25 Employer's creche	1	.0	.4	87.8
	26 Out of school club	1	.0	.4	88.2
	27 Summer school	28	.3	11.0	99.2
	29 Religious weekend school	1	.0	.4	99.6
	31 Residential unit	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	255	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8049	96.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1141 A6c3: Place for childcare during school holidays - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	20	.2	7.8	7.8
	2 Caret's home	37	.4	14.5	22.4
	3 Other place	3	.0	1.2	23.5
	4 Not specified	141	1.7	55.3	78.8
	5 Centre based care	54	.7	21.2	100.0
	Total	255	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8049	96.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1142 A6c3: Number of hours of childcare in school holidays - 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	.5	.5
	3	6	.1	2.8	3.2
	4	17	.2	7.8	11.0
	5	18	.2	8.3	19.3
	6	18	.2	8.3	27.5
	7	18	.2	8.3	35.8
	8	39	.5	17.9	53.7
	9	4	.0	1.8	55.5
	10	14	.2	6.4	61.9
	11	1	.0	.5	62.4
	12	9	.1	4.1	66.5
	14	3	.0	1.4	67.9
	15	3	.0	1.4	69.3
	16	6	.1	2.8	72.0
	17	1	.0	.5	72.5
	18	3	.0	1.4	73.9
	20	4	.0	1.8	75.7
	24	6	.1	2.8	78.4
	29	1	.0	.5	78.9
	30	7	.1	3.2	82.1
	35	1	.0	.5	82.6
	40	5	.1	2.3	84.9
	45	1	.0	.5	85.3
	55	1	.0	.5	85.8
	93 Mixed sitters	8	.1	3.7	89.4
	97 Varies	8	.1	3.7	93.1
Missing	101 Total of 0-20 hours	4	.0	1.8	95.0
	107 Total of 121-140 hours	1	.0	.5	95.4
	201 1 week	7	.1	3.2	98.6
	202 2 weeks	2	.0	.9	99.5
	204 4 weeks	1	.0	.5	100.0
Total		218	2.6	100.0	
Total	-9 Don't know	33	.4		
	-1 No response	8053	97.0		
	Total	8086	97.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1150 A7a1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends in a car or bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1629	19.6	19.9	19.9
	2 1	6239	75.1	76.3	96.2
	3 1-2	294	3.5	3.6	99.8
	4 3+	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8181	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	123	1.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1151 A7b1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends outdoors in summer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	8	.1	.1	.1
	2 1	303	3.6	3.7	3.8
	3 1-2	3834	46.2	46.6	50.4
	4 3+	4076	49.1	49.6	100.0
	Total	8221	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	83	1.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1152 A7c1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends outdoors in winter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	255	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 1	3993	48.1	48.6	51.7
	3 1-2	3684	44.4	44.9	96.6
	4 3+	279	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	8211	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1153 A7d1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends watching TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	103	1.2	1.3	1.3
	2 1	1988	23.9	24.1	25.4
	3 1-2	5058	60.9	61.4	86.8
	4 3+	1086	13.1	13.2	100.0
	Total	8235	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	69	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1154 A7e1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends with other children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	58	.7	.7	.7
	2 1	452	5.4	5.5	6.2
	3 1-2	1677	20.2	20.5	26.7
	4 3+	6009	72.4	73.3	100.0
	Total	8196	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	107	1.3		
	Total	108	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1155 A7f1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends drawing or making things

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	255	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 1	4339	52.3	53.2	56.3
	3 1-2	3083	37.1	37.8	94.1
	4 3+	480	5.8	5.9	100.0
	Total	8157	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	147	1.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1156 A7g1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends playing by themselves

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	719	8.7	8.8	8.8
	2 1	4520	54.4	55.4	64.2
	3 1-2	2569	30.9	31.5	95.7
	4 3+	348	4.2	4.3	100.0
	Total	8156	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	148	1.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1157 A7h1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends doing school homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	607	7.3	7.4	7.4
	2 1	6849	82.5	83.5	90.9
	3 1-2	712	8.6	8.7	99.6
	4 3+	31	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8199	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	105	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1158 A7i1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends reading books for pleasure

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	515	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 1	5546	66.8	67.5	73.8
	3 1-2	1957	23.6	23.8	97.6
	4 3+	194	2.3	2.4	100.0
	Total	8212	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1159 A7j1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends playing musical instruments

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	4347	52.3	53.0	53.0
	2 1	3452	41.6	42.1	95.1
	3 1-2	386	4.6	4.7	99.8
	4 3+	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8198	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1160 A7k1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends using a computer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	895	10.8	10.9	10.9
	2 1	5375	64.7	65.7	76.7
	3 1-2	1770	21.3	21.7	98.3
	4 3+	135	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	8175	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	128	1.5		
	Total	129	1.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1161 A7l1: On a school weekday number of hours child spends on the telephone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	5411	65.2	66.2	66.2
	2 1	2747	33.1	33.6	99.8
	3 1-2	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8173	98.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	131	1.6	
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1170 A7a2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends in a car or bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	226	2.7	2.8	2.8
	2 1	5488	66.1	67.8	70.6
	3 1-2	2245	27.0	27.7	98.4
	4 3+	133	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8092	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	212	2.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1171 A7b2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends outdoors in summer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 1	49	.6	.6	.6
	3 1-2	673	8.1	8.3	8.9
	4 3+	7425	89.4	91.1	100.0
	Total	8148	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	156	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1172 A7c2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends outdoors in winter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	92	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 1	1863	22.4	22.9	24.1
	3 1-2	4360	52.5	53.7	77.8
	4 3+	1806	21.7	22.2	100.0
	Total	8121	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	183	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1173 A7d2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends watching TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	58	.7	.7	.7
	2 1	702	8.5	8.6	9.3
	3 1-2	4167	50.2	51.1	60.5
	4 3+	3223	38.8	39.5	100.0
	Total	8150	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	154	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1174 A7e2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends with other children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	84	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 1	301	3.6	3.7	4.7
	3 1-2	1380	16.6	17.0	21.8
	4 3+	6345	76.4	78.2	100.0
	Total	8110	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	193	2.3		
	Total	194	2.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1175 A7f2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends drawing or making things

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	217	2.6	2.7	2.7
	2 1	2725	32.8	33.7	36.4
	3 1-2	4088	49.2	50.6	86.9
	4 3+	1056	12.7	13.1	100.0
	Total	8086	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	218	2.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1176 A7g2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends playing by themselves

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	688	8.3	8.5	8.5
	2 1	3205	38.6	39.6	48.1
	3 1-2	3235	39.0	40.0	88.1
	4 3+	964	11.6	11.9	100.0
	Total	8092	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	212	2.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1177 A7h2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends doing school homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1953	23.5	24.3	24.3
	2 1	5245	63.2	65.2	89.4
	3 1-2	829	10.0	10.3	99.7
	4 3+	22	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8049	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	255	3.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1178 A7i2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends reading books for pleasure

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	660	7.9	8.1	8.1
	2 1	4480	53.9	55.1	63.3
	3 1-2	2532	30.5	31.2	94.4
	4 3+	452	5.4	5.6	100.0
	Total	8124	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	180	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1179 A7j2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends playing musical instruments

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	4863	58.6	60.3	60.3
	2 1	2902	34.9	36.0	96.4
	3 1-2	281	3.4	3.5	99.9
	4 3+	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8058	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	246	3.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1180 A7k2: on a weekend day number of hours child spends using a computer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1279	15.4	15.7	15.7
	2 1	3520	42.4	43.3	59.0
	3 1-2	2832	34.1	34.8	93.9
	4 3+	497	6.0	6.1	100.0
	Total	8128	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	176	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1181 A7l2: On a weekend day number of hours child spends on the telephone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	4865	58.6	60.2	60.2
	2 1	3190	38.4	39.5	99.7
	3 1-2	22	.3	.3	100.0
	4 3+	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8079	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	225	2.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1190 A7a3: In school holidays number of hours child spends in a car or bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	550	6.6	6.8	6.8
	2 1	6396	77.0	78.7	85.5
	3 1-2	1106	13.3	13.6	99.1
	4 3+	71	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	8123	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	180	2.2		
	Total	181	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1191 A7b3: In school holidays number of hours child spends outdoors in summer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2	.0	.0	.0
	2 1	44	.5	.5	.6
	3 1-2	768	9.2	9.4	10.0
	4 3+	7337	88.4	90.0	100.0
	Total	8151	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	152	1.8		
	Total	153	1.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1192 A7c3: In school holidays number of hours child spends outdoors in winter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	122	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 1	2173	26.2	26.7	28.2
	3 1-2	4453	53.6	54.7	82.9
	4 3+	1394	16.8	17.1	100.0
	Total	8142	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	160	1.9		
	Total	162	2.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1193 A7d3: In school holidays number of hours child spends watching TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	64	.8	.8	.8
	2 1	933	11.2	11.5	12.2
	3 1-2	4591	55.3	56.4	68.6
	4 3+	2555	30.8	31.4	100.0
	Total	8143	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	160	1.9		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1194 A7e3: in school holidays number of hours child spends with other children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	37	.4	.5	.5
	2 1	236	2.8	2.9	3.4
	3 1-2	1381	16.6	17.0	20.4
	4 3+	6457	77.8	79.6	100.0
	Total	8111	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	192	2.3		
	Total	193	2.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1195 A7f3: In school holidays number of hours child spends drawing or making things

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	186	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 1	2775	33.4	34.2	36.5
	3 1-2	4239	51.0	52.2	88.7
	4 3+	921	11.1	11.3	100.0
	Total	8121	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	182	2.2		
	Total	183	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1196 A7g3: In school holidays number of hours child spends playing by themselves

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	737	8.9	9.1	9.1
	2 1	3458	41.6	42.6	51.7
	3 1-2	3134	37.7	38.6	90.3
	4 3+	787	9.5	9.7	100.0
	Total	8116	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	187	2.3		
	Total	188	2.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1197 A7h3: In school holidays number of hours child spends doing school homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3665	44.1	45.2	45.2
	2 1	4084	49.2	50.4	95.6
	3 1-2	332	4.0	4.1	99.7
	4 3+	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8102	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	200	2.4		
	Total	202	2.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1198 A7i3: In school holidays number of hours child spends reading books for pleasure

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	625	7.5	7.7	7.7
	2 1	4479	53.9	55.0	62.7
	3 1-2	2576	31.0	31.7	94.4
	4 3+	457	5.5	5.6	100.0
	Total	8137	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	166	2.0		
	Total	167	2.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1199 A7j3: In school holidays number of hours child spends playing musical instruments

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	4874	58.7	60.1	60.1
	2 1	2972	35.8	36.6	96.7
	3 1-2	251	3.0	3.1	99.8
	4 3+	14	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8111	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	192	2.3		
	Total	193	2.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1200 A7k3: In school holidays number of hours child spends using a computer

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	1148	13.8	14.2	14.2
	2 1	3346	40.3	41.3	55.4
	3 1-2	3080	37.1	38.0	93.4
	4 3+	534	6.4	6.6	100.0
	Total	8108	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	195	2.3		
	Total	196	2.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1201 A7I3: In school holidays number of hours child spends on the telephone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5000	60.2	61.8	61.8
	2 1	3063	36.9	37.8	99.6
	3 1-2	31	.4	.4	100.0
	4 3+	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8095	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	208	2.5		
	Total	209	2.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1210 A8i: During weekdays number of hours child in a smoky room

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the time	72	.9	.9	.9
	2 5+	31	.4	.4	1.3
	3 3-5	160	1.9	1.9	3.2
	4 1-2	399	4.8	4.8	8.0
	5 <1	756	9.1	9.2	17.2
	6 None	6810	82.0	82.8	
	Total	8228	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	76	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1211 A8ii: During weekend days number of hours child in a smoky room

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the time	94	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 5+	109	1.3	1.3	2.5
	3 3-5	288	3.5	3.5	6.0
	4 1-2	466	5.6	5.7	11.7
	5 <1	1043	12.6	12.7	24.4
	6 None	6189	74.5	75.6	
	Total	8189	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	114	1.4		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1220 A9a: On a day with reasonable weather, place child prefers to play

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Prefers out of doors	5009	60.3	60.9	60.9
	2 Prefers indoors	808	9.7	9.8	70.7
	3 No preference	2410	29.0	29.3	
	Total	8227	99.1	100.0	
	Missing	77	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1221 A9b: Child prefers to play on their own or with others

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 On their own	160	1.9	1.9	1.9
	2 With other children	5164	62.2	62.8	64.7
	3 Either	2893	34.8	35.2	99.9
	4 Doesn't play at all	8	.1	.1	
	Total	8225	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	79	1.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1230 A10a: Child likes to take part in competitive games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	3006	36.2	36.5	36.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	4612	55.5	55.9	92.4
	3 No, not at all	542	6.5	6.6	99.0
	4 Don't know	84	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8244	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	60	.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1231 A10b: Child takes a lead role when playing with others

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	1731	20.8	21.0	21.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	5590	67.3	67.8	88.9
	3 No, not at all	785	9.5	9.5	98.4
	4 Don't know	133	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8239	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	65	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt1232 A10c: Child like making up stories

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	2376	28.6	28.9	28.9
	2 Yes, sometimes	4802	57.8	58.4	87.2
	3 No, not at all	881	10.6	10.7	97.9
	4 Don't know	169	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	8228	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	76	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1240 A11a: Mother insists that child going to bed at bedtime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	5047	60.8	61.4	61.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	3030	36.5	36.8	98.2
	3 No, never	146	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	8223	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	81	1.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1241 A11b: Mother insists that child obeying instructions

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	4340	52.3	53.0	53.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	3711	44.7	45.3	98.4
	3 No, never	135	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8186	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	118	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1242 A11c: Mother insists that child eating what is given

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	1597	19.2	19.5	19.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	5330	64.2	64.9	84.4
	3 No, never	1280	15.4	15.6	100.0
	Total	8207	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	97	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1243 A11d: Mother insists that child is polite to adults

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	7426	89.4	90.4	90.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	713	8.6	8.7	99.1
	3 No, never	74	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	8213	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	91	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1244 A11e: Mother insists that child is considerate of other' feelings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	7276	87.6	88.8	88.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	835	10.1	10.2	99.0
	3 No, never	85	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8196	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1245 A11f: Mother insists that child keeps themselves clean

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	4935	59.4	60.1	60.1
	2 Yes, sometimes	2918	35.1	35.5	95.7
	3 No, never	356	4.3	4.3	100.0
	Total	8209	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	95	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1246 A11g: Mother insists that child keeps belongings tidy

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	2336	28.1	28.5	28.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	5494	66.2	66.9	95.4
	3 No, never	377	4.5	4.6	100.0
	Total	8207	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	96	1.2		
	Total	97	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section A

kt1250 A12a: Mother objects if child makes lots of noise

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	353	4.3	4.3	4.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	7323	88.2	88.9	93.2
	3 No, never	561	6.8	6.8	100.0
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	67	.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1251 A12b: Mother objects if child brings friends home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	35	.4	.4	.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	1981	23.9	24.2	24.7
	3 No, never	6160	74.2	75.3	100.0
	Total	8176	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	125	1.5		
	Total	128	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1252 A12c: Mother objects if child interrupts conversation

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	2918	35.1	35.5	35.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	5195	62.6	63.2	98.7
	3 No, never	110	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8223	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	81	1.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt1260 A13: Child has any form of modern communication

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, mobile phone	283	3.4	3.4	3.4
	2 Yes, pager	13	.2	.2	3.6
	3 No, neither	7910	95.3	96.4	100.0
	4 Both	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8207	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	97	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

SECTION B: SUNSHINE AND SUNBURN

- B1. Since his 6th birthday has your study child ever been sunburnt so badly that there were blisters or pain that lasted at least 2 days?

Yes No  **If no, go to B2a below**

If yes, please state what age he was at each time this happened:

- (i) 6 years old yes, got badly sunburnt
- (ii) 7 years old yes, got badly sunburnt
- (iii) 8 years old yes, got badly sunburnt
- (iv) 9 years old yes, got badly sunburnt

- B2. a) Please think through the child's life - and try to remember how many days each year, the child would have been in the sun **for at least 4 hours each day**. We realise how difficult this is, but please make your best guess.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE SUN

Age	None	1-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 or more
(i) 6 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(ii) 7 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(iii) 8 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(iv) 9 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

PAGE 11 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B2. b) Were any of these days when the child was in the sun for at least 4 hours spent beside the sea (or a lake or river)?

	No	Yes	If yes, about how many days?
(i) 6 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(ii) 7 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(iii) 8 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(iv) 9 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

c) Were any of the days when the child was in the sun for at least 4 hours spent abroad?

	No	Yes	If yes, please say where ↓	How many days?
(i) 6 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(ii) 7 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(iii) 8 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(iv) 9 years old	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

B3. When in the sun in the summer, does your child usually:

	Yes always	Yes usually	Yes sometimes	No never
a) wear a hat	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) wear something to keep his skin covered	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) have sun block, sun screen, lotion or cream	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) avoid midday sun	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

PAGE 12 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- B3. e) If your child has sun block, sun lotion or cream put on his skin, please say what factor is usually used:

1-3	4-7	8-14	15-20	21-25	25+	can't say
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 9

- f) Some sun creams also have a star system. If you can, please say how many stars are usually used:

1	2	3	4	can't say
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 9

- g) If possible give the full name of the sun block, sun lotion or creams used on your child (e.g. Johnson's Children's Sensitive Skin Waterproof Sun Cream Factor 25)

- (i)
- (ii)
- (iii)
- (iv)
- (v)
- (vi)

- h) When you are out in the sun with your child, about how often do you put sun lotion or cream on him?

Once only	Every 3-4 hours	Every 2 hours	Every hour	Every $\frac{1}{2}$ hour
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

KT File – Section B

kt2000 B1: Since 6th birthday child has been badly sunburnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	305	3.7	3.7	3.7
	2 No	7929	95.5	96.3	100.0
	Total	8234	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2001 B1i: At 6 years old child was badly sunburnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	69	.8	100.0	100.0
	Missing	8235	99.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2002 B1ii: At 7 years old child was badly sunburnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	103	1.2	100.0	100.0
	Missing	8201	98.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2003 B1iii: At 8 years old child was badly sunburnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	136	1.6	100.0	100.0
	Missing	8168	98.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2004 B1iv: At 9 years old child was badly sunburnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	29	.3	100.0	100.0
	Missing	8275	99.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2010 B2a1: At 6 years old number of days child was out in the sun for 4+ hours

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	295	3.6	3.8	3.8
	2 1-9	1391	16.8	18.1	21.9
	3 10-19	1917	23.1	24.9	46.8
	4 20-29	2053	24.7	26.7	73.4
	5 30-39	1108	13.3	14.4	87.8
	6 40+	937	11.3	12.2	
	Total	7701	92.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	6	.1		
	-1 No response	597	7.2		
	Total	603	7.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2011 B2a2: At 7 years old number of days child was out in the sun for 4+ hours

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	242	2.9	3.1	3.1
	2 1-9	1317	15.9	17.1	20.2
	3 10-19	1798	21.7	23.3	43.6
	4 20-29	2130	25.7	27.7	71.2
	5 30-39	1226	14.8	15.9	87.2
	6 40+	989	11.9	12.8	
	Total	7702	92.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	5	.1		
	-1 No response	597	7.2		
	Total	602	7.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2012 B2a3: At 8 years old number of days child was out in the sun for 4+ hours

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	327	3.9	4.3	4.3
	2 1-9	1509	18.2	19.9	24.2
	3 10-19	1741	21.0	23.0	47.2
	4 20-29	1895	22.8	25.0	72.2
	5 30-39	1154	13.9	15.2	87.4
	6 40+	954	11.5	12.6	
	Total	7580	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	5	.1		
	-1 No response	719	8.7		
	Total	724	8.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2013 B2a4: At 9 years old number of days child was out in the sun for 4+ hours

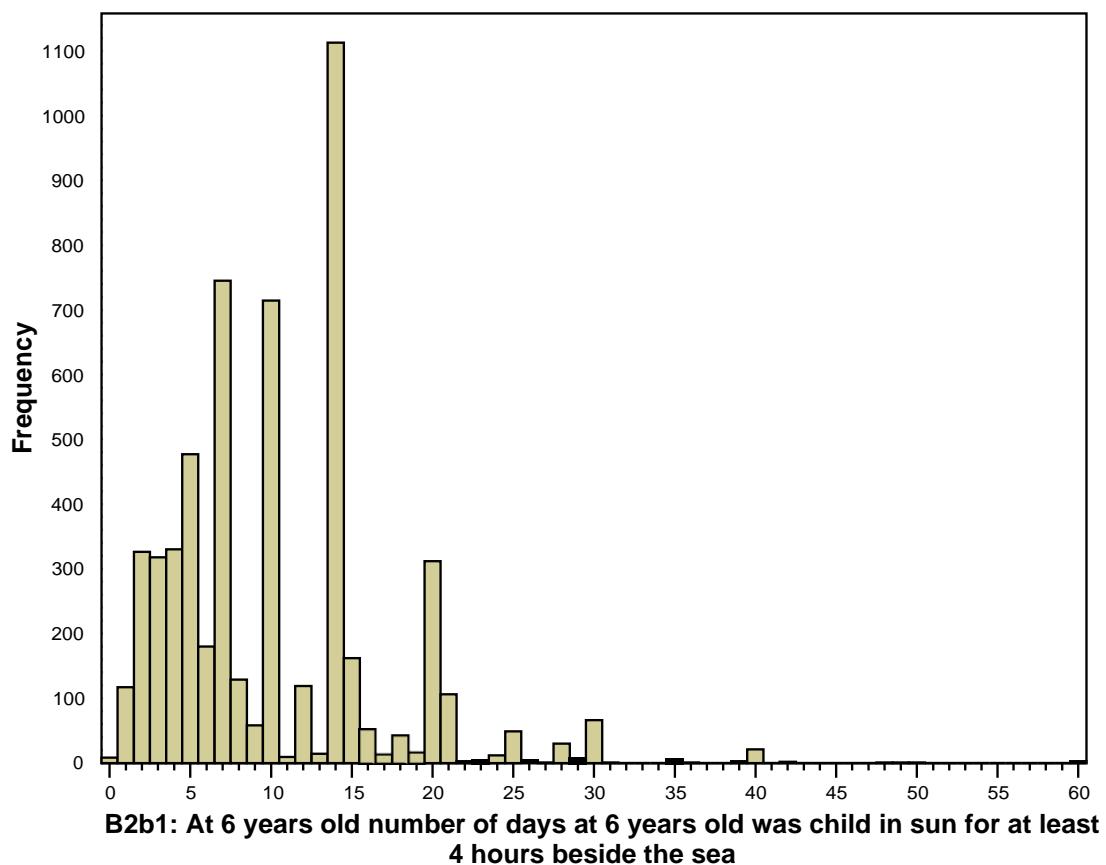
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	369	4.4	16.3	16.3
	2 1-9	470	5.7	20.8	37.1
	3 10-19	394	4.7	17.4	54.5
	4 20-29	474	5.7	21.0	75.5
	5 30-39	289	3.5	12.8	88.2
	6 40+	266	3.2	11.8	
	Total	2262	27.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	5	.1		
	-1 No response	6037	72.7		
	Total	6042	72.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2020 B2b1: At 6 years old number child was in sun for 4+ hours beside the sea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1331	16.0	18.3	18.3
	2 Yes	5934	71.5	81.7	
	Total	7265	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1039	12.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2021 B2b1: At 6 years old number of days at 6 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2021 B2b1: At 6 years old number of days at 6 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea

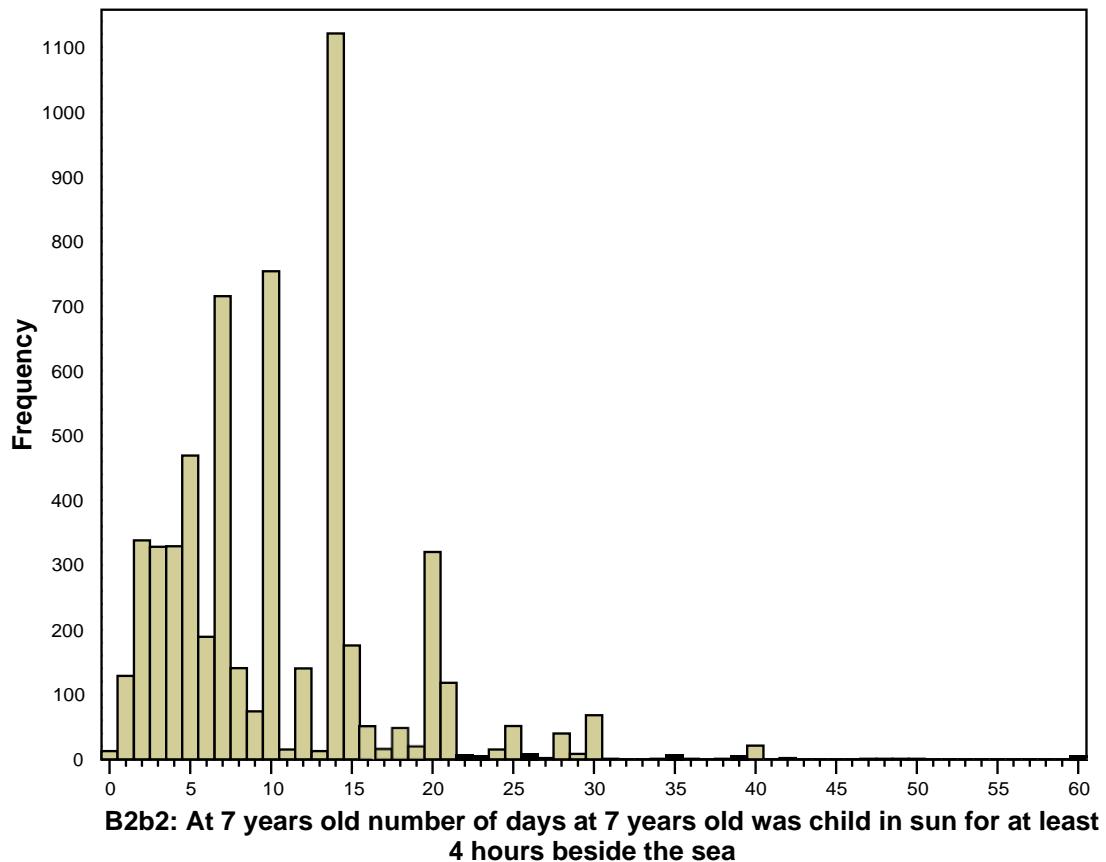
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Every day	2	.1	40.0	40.0
	97 Varies	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	98 Live Abroad	2	.1	40.0	100.0
Missing	Total	5	.2	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	184	6.8		
	-1 No response	2535	93.1		
Total	Total	2719	99.8		
	Total	2724	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2030 B2b2: At 7 years old child was in sun for 4+ hours beside the sea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1190	14.3	16.4	16.4
	2 Yes	6084	73.3	83.6	100.0
	Total	7274	87.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1030	12.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2031 B2b2: At 7 years old number of days at 7 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2031 B2b2: At 7 years old number of days at 7 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea

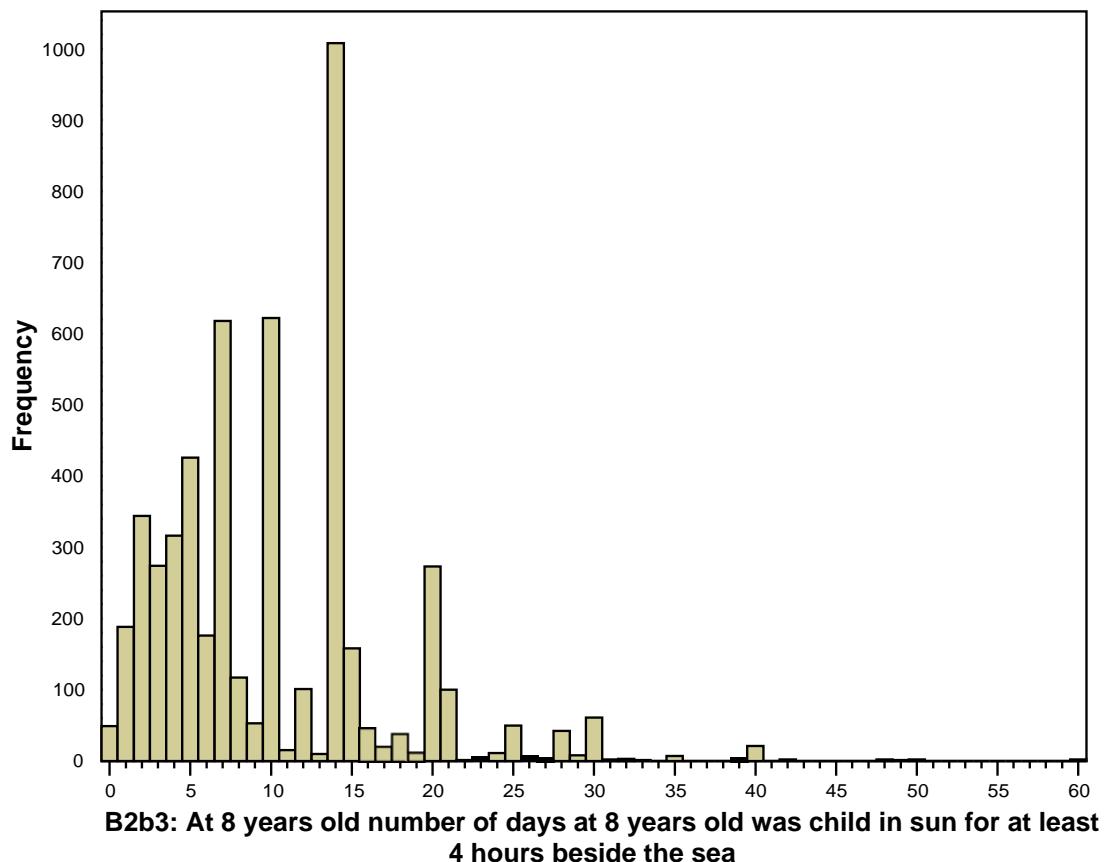
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Every day	2	.1	50.0	50.0
	97 Varies	1	.0	25.0	75.0
	98 Live Abroad	1	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	4	.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	187	7.4		
	-1 No response	2348	92.5		
	Total	2535	99.8		
Total		2539	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2040 B2b3: At 8 years old child was in sun for 4+ hours beside the sea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1485	17.9	21.4	21.4
	2 Yes	5458	65.7	78.6	100.0
	Total	6943	83.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1361	16.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2041 B2b3: At 8 years old number of days at 8 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea



plus the following outlier, special codes and missing values:

kt2041 B2b3: At 8 years old number of days at 8 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea

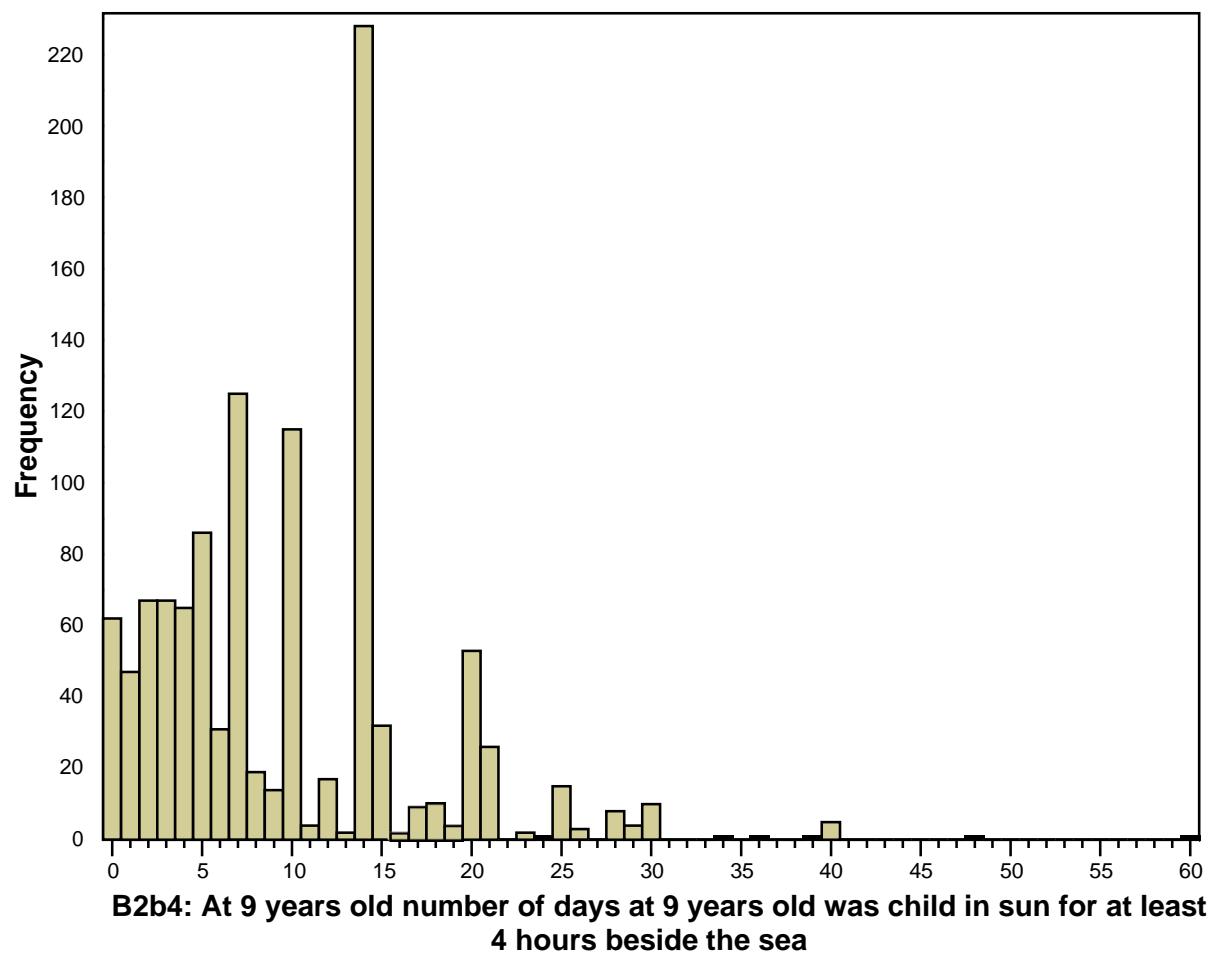
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	80	1	.0	25.0	25.0
	90 Every day	2	.1	50.0	75.0
	97 Varies	1	.0	25.0	100.0
Missing	Total	4	.1	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	173	5.6		
	-1 No response	2930	94.3		
Total	Total	3103	99.9		
	Total	3107	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2050 B2b4: At 9 years old child was in sun for 4+ hours beside the sea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	706	8.5	36.8	36.8
	2 Yes	1211	14.6	63.2	100.0
	Total	1917	23.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6387	76.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2051 B2b4: At 9 years old number of days at 9 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2051 B2b4: At 9 years old number of days at 9 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours beside the sea

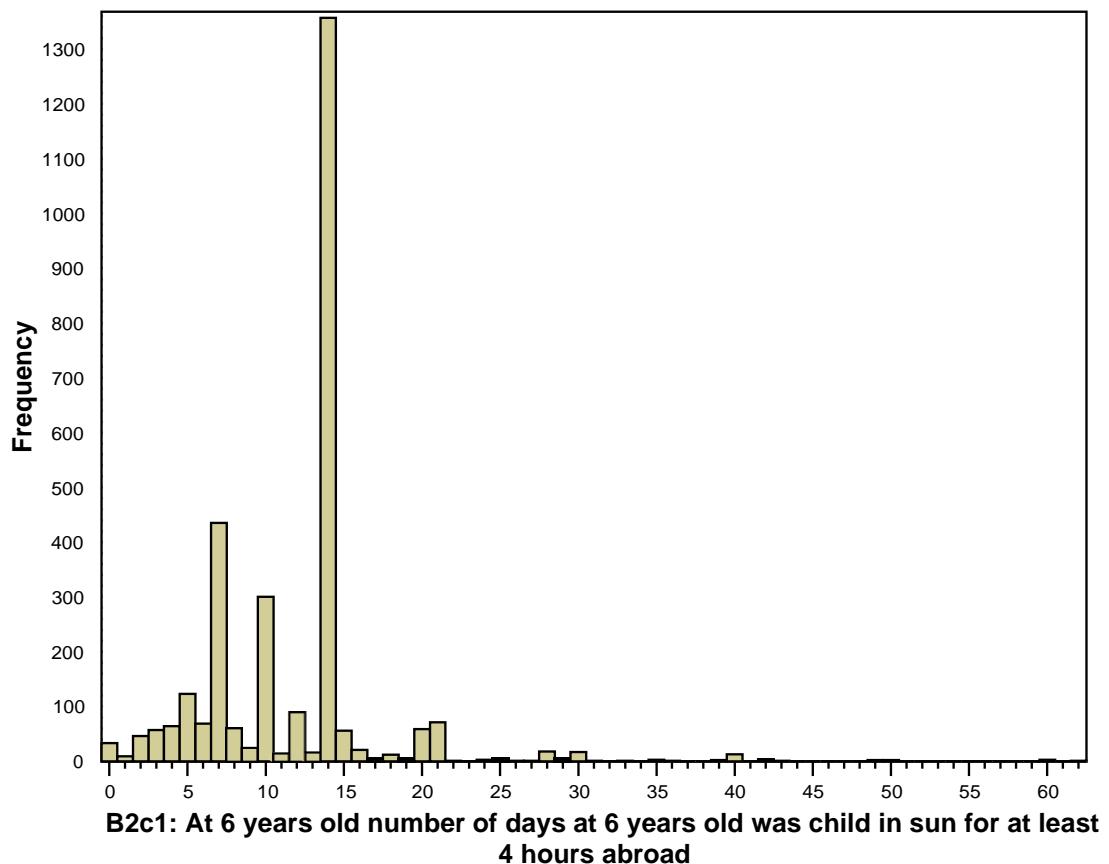
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	97 Varies	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-9 Don't know	57	.8		
	-1 No response	7108	99.2		
	Total	7165	100.0		
	Total	7166	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2060 B2c1: At 6 years old child was in the sun for 4+ hours abroad

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3937	47.4	55.3	55.3
	2 Yes	3184	38.3	44.7	100.0
	Total	7121	85.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1183	14.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2062 B2c1: At 6 years old number of days at 6 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2062 B2c1: At 6 years old number of days at 6 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad

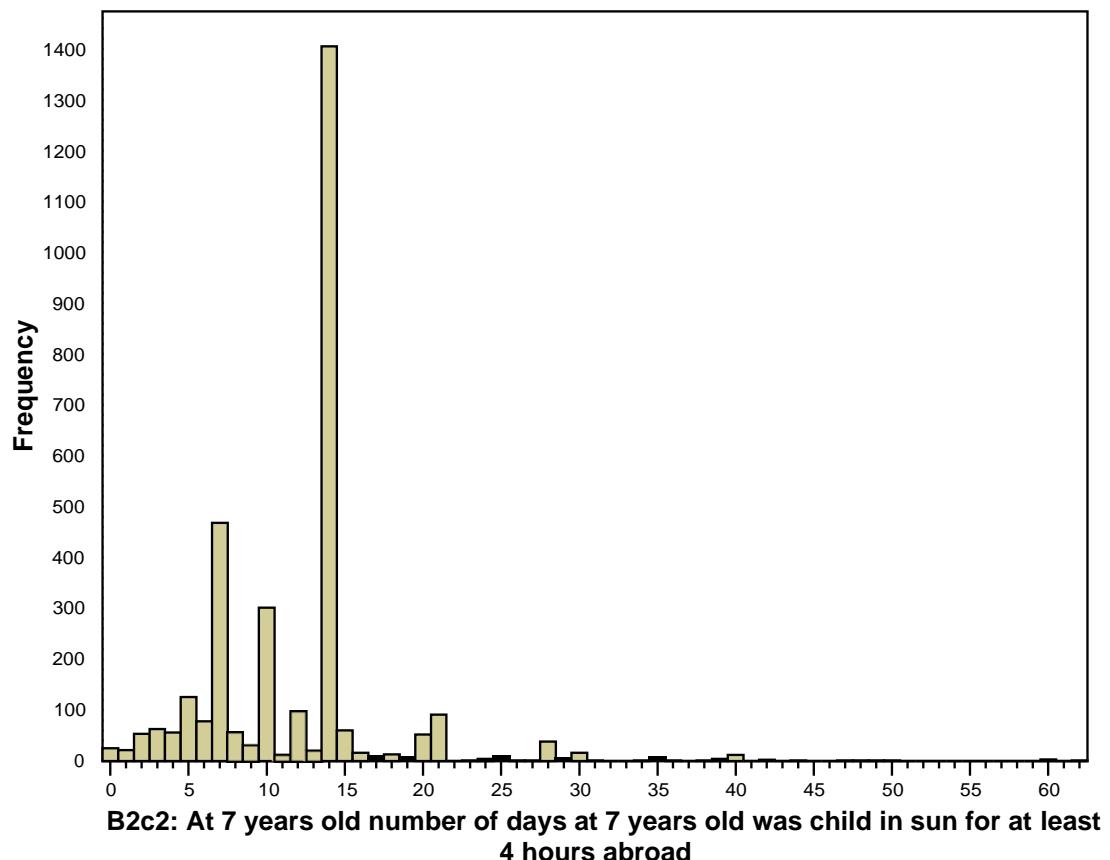
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Every day	4	.1	50.0	50.0
	98 Live Abroad	4	.1	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	121	2.3		
	-1 No response	5162	97.6		
	Total	5283	99.8		
	Total	5291	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2070 B2c2: At 7 years old child was in the sun for 4+ hours abroad

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3783	45.6	53.0	53.0
	2 Yes	3358	40.4	47.0	100.0
	Total	7141	86.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1163	14.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2072 B2c2: At 7 years old number of days at 7 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2072 B2c2: At 7 years old number of days at 7 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad

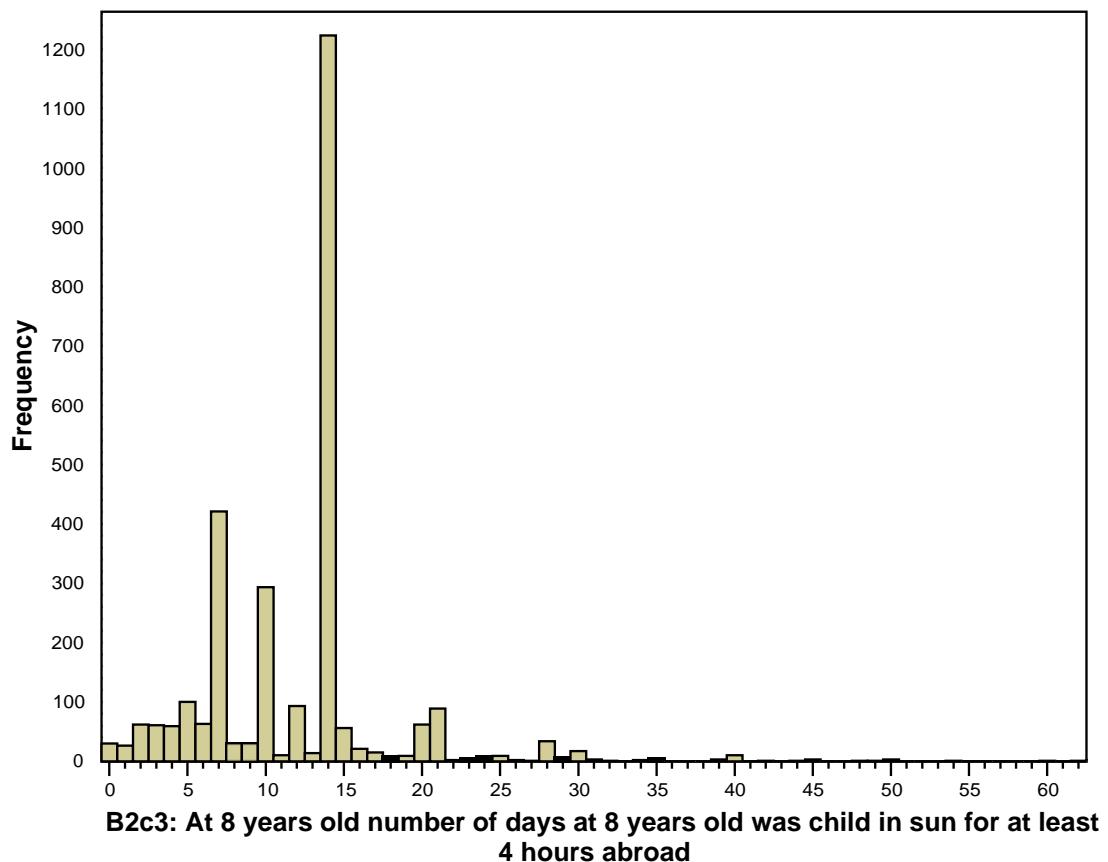
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Every day	4	.1	57.1	57.1
	98 Live Abroad	3	.1	42.9	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	129	2.5		
	-1 No response	4996	97.3		
	Total	5125	99.9		
Total		5132	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2080 B2c3: At 8 years old child was in the sun for 4+ hours abroad

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3694	44.5	54.9	54.9
	2 Yes	3036	36.6	45.1	100.0
	Total	6730	81.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1574	19.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2082 B2c3: At 8 years old number of days at 8 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2082 B2c3: At 8 years old number of days at 8 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad

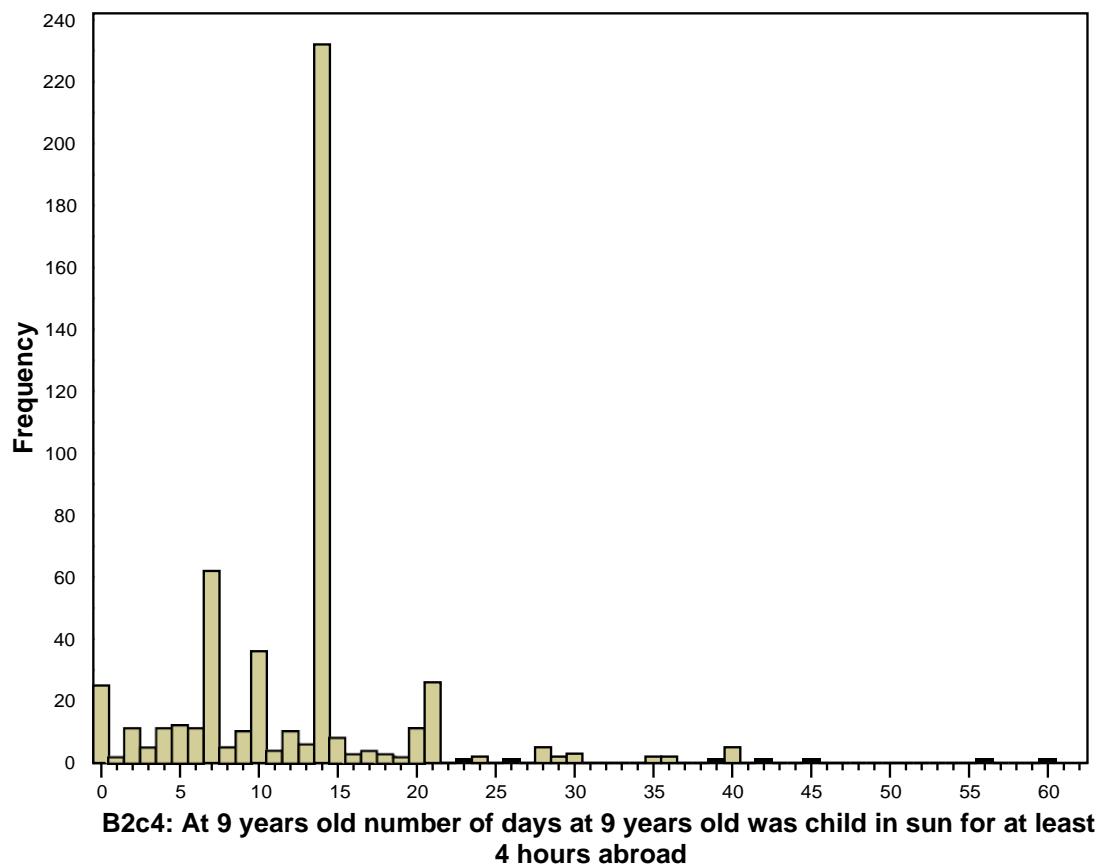
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Every day	4	.1	80.0	80.0
	98 Live Abroad	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	115	2.1		
	-1 No response	5287	97.8		
	Total	5402	99.9		
Total		5407	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2090 B2c4: At 9 years old child was in the sun for 4+ hours abroad

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1591	19.2	74.3	74.3
	2 Yes	550	6.6	25.7	100.0
	Total	2141	25.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6163	74.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2092 B2c4: At 9 years old number of days at 9 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad



plus the following special codes and missing values:

kt2092 B2c4: At 9 years old number of days at 9 years old was child in sun for at least 4 hours abroad

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	-9 Don't know	27	.3
	-1 No response	7750	99.7
	Total	7777	100.0

KT File – Section B

kt2100 B3a: Child normally wears hat whilst out in the sun

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	1577	19.0	19.3	19.3
	2 Yes, usually	3200	38.5	39.1	58.3
	3 Yes, Sometimes	2961	35.7	36.2	94.5
	4 No, never	452	5.4	5.5	100.0
	Total	8190	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2101 B3b: Child normally wears something to keep skin covered whilst out in the sun

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	1362	16.4	16.7	16.7
	2 Yes, usually	3596	43.3	44.0	60.6
	3 Yes, Sometimes	3016	36.3	36.9	97.5
	4 No, never	203	2.4	2.5	100.0
	Total	8177	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	127	1.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2102 B3c: Child normally uses sun block or cream whilst out in the sun

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	4498	54.2	54.8	54.8
	2 Yes, usually	2652	31.9	32.3	87.1
	3 Yes, Sometimes	950	11.4	11.6	98.7
	4 No, never	106	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8206	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	98	1.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2103 B3d: Child normally avoids midday sun whilst out in the sun

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	1336	16.1	16.4	16.4
	2 Yes, usually	3209	38.6	39.3	55.7
	3 Yes, Sometimes	2945	35.5	36.1	91.7
	4 No, never	677	8.2	8.3	100.0
	Total	8167	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	137	1.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section B

kt2104 B3e: Factor of skin block or cream does child usually uses

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 1-3	6	.1	.1	.1
	2 4-7	76	.9	.9	1.0
	3 8-14	490	5.9	6.1	7.1
	4 15-20	2518	30.3	31.1	38.2
	5 21-25	1295	15.6	16.0	54.2
	6 25+	3561	42.9	44.0	98.2
	9 Can't say	149	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	8095	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	208	2.5		
	Total	209	2.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt2105 B3f: Star system child's sun block or cream have

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 1	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 2	15	.2	.3	.3
	3 3	359	4.3	6.0	6.3
	4 4	917	11.0	15.3	21.6
	9 Can't Say	4683	56.4	78.4	100.0
	Total	5975	72.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2329	28.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt2112 B3h: Frequency that mother applies sun lotion to child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Once only	938	11.3	11.7	11.7
	2 Every 3 - 4 hours	3410	41.1	42.7	54.4
	3 Every 2 hours	2751	33.1	34.4	88.9
	4 Every hour	809	9.7	10.1	99.0
	5 Every half hour	81	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	7989	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	313	3.8		
	Total	315	3.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

SECTION C: HIS ACTIVITIES

C1. About how often does your child do the following:

How often does he:	Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Once a month	Rarely ↓	Not at all
	a) go swimming	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) play a musical instrument (e.g. piano, recorder)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick & describe						
c) go to special groups (such as Cubs or Brownies)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe group						
d) go to Sunday School	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
e) go to special classes or clubs for some activity (e.g. dancing, judo, sports)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe.....						
f) go to special classes because of learning difficulty	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe.....						
g) classes for foreign languages	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe.....						
h) singing group	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe.....						
i) other type of classes or group	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Please tick and describe.....						

How often does he:		Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Once a month	Rarely	Not at all
		↓					
C1.	j) have physiotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
	k) see his grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
	l) play computer games	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
	m) help in the house	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

C2. How often does his mother or other adult female do these activities with the study child?

Mother or other woman:		Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never
		↓				
a)	does homework with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b)	makes things with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c)	sings to him or with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d)	reads to him or with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e)	plays with toys	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f)	curls him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
g)	active play (e.g. ball games, wrestling, hide and seek)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
h)	takes him to the park or playground	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
i)	puts him to bed	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
j)	takes him swimming, fishing or similar activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
k)	draws or paints with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
l)	prepares food for him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 15 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C2.		Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never
Mother or other woman:						
m)	takes him to classes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
n)	takes him shopping	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
o)	takes him to watch sports/ football	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
p)	has conversations with him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
q)	helps him prepare things for school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
r)	other (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

.....

s) Who are the women involved in any of these activities with the study child? (Please tick all that apply)

(i) His mother	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(ii) His stepmother	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(iii) His grandmother	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(iv) His grown-up sister	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(v) Another relative	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(vi) A family friend	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(vii) A lodger	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(viii) A baby sitter/nanny/ childminder	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
(ix) Other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

.....

PAGE 16 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C3. How often does a male adult (e.g. his father/your husband or partner) do these activities with your child?

	Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never ↓
Father or other man:					
a) does homework with him	1	2	3	4	5
b) makes things with him	1	2	3	4	5
c) sings to him or with him	1	2	3	4	5
d) reads to him or with him	1	2	3	4	5
e) plays with toys	1	2	3	4	5
f) cuddles him	1	2	3	4	5
g) active play (e.g. ball games, wrestling, hide and seek)	1	2	3	4	5
h) takes him to the park or playground	1	2	3	4	5
i) puts him to bed	1	2	3	4	5
j) takes him swimming, fishing or similar activity	1	2	3	4	5
k) draws or paints with him	1	2	3	4	5
l) prepares food for him	1	2	3	4	5
m) takes him to classes	1	2	3	4	5
n) takes him shopping	1	2	3	4	5
o) takes him to watch sports/football	1	2	3	4	5
p) has conversations with him	1	2	3	4	5
q) helps him prepare things for school	1	2	3	4	5

PAGE 17 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C3.

Nearly every day	2 - 5 times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never ↓
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	------------

Father or other man:

- r) other (please tick and describe) 1 2 3 4 5
-

- s) Who are the men involved in any of these activities with the study child? (Tick all that apply)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| (i) His father | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (ii) His stepfather/mother's partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (iii) His grandfather | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (iv) His grown-up brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (v) Another relative | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (vi) A family friend | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (vii) A lodger | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (viii) A baby sitter/childminder | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| (ix) Other
(please tick and describe) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |

C4. Help in the house:

Does your son help in the home (cleaning, washing dishes, etc.)?

Yes, but only if made to 1

Yes, sometimes offers to and sometimes is made to 2

Yes, always offers to 3

No, refuses to help 4

No, is not allowed to help 5

PAGE 18 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C5. Does he have a space in which he can do things on his own?

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Yes, his own bedroom | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| A corner of a room | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| No, there is no room for this | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Something else
(please tick and describe) | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
-

C6. a) Does he have brothers and/or sisters living at home (include step and half brothers and sisters)?

Yes 1 No 2 → If no, go to C7 on page 19

If yes,

b) How many?

- | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| (i) older brothers | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | older sisters | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii) younger brothers | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | younger sisters | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iii) twin brother
(or triplet/quad) | <input type="checkbox"/> | twin sister
(or triplet/quad) | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please give the age of:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| (iv) oldest brother | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | years old |
| (v) oldest sister | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | years old |
| (vi) youngest brother | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | years old |
| (vii) youngest sister | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | years old |

PAGE 19 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C6. c) How often does he do the following with them?

With his brothers or sisters:	Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never ↓
(i) Play with toys	1	2	3	4	5
(ii) Read together	1	2	3	4	5
(iii) Sing together	1	2	3	4	5
(iv) Make things, draw or paint	1	2	3	4	5
(v) Go out together	1	2	3	4	5
(vi) Talk together	1	2	3	4	5
(vii) Eat together	1	2	3	4	5
(viii) Argue with one another	1	2	3	4	5

C7. a) Does he wear clothes that have been handed down free from others?
(Please tick all that apply)

- (i) yes, from his older brothers & sisters 1
- (ii) yes, from other relatives 1
- (iii) yes, from friends 1

b) Does he ever have clothes bought second-hand for him?

Yes 1 No 2

KT File – Section C

kt3000 C1a: Frequency child goes swimming

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	57	.7	.7	.7
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1238	14.9	15.0	15.7
	3 Once a week	4429	53.3	53.8	69.5
	4 Once a month	1618	19.5	19.6	89.1
	5 Rarely	857	10.3	10.4	99.5
	6 Not at all	41	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8240	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	63	.8		
	Total	64	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3001 C1b: Frequency child plays a musical instrument

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	4	.0	.0	.0
	1 Nearly every day	729	8.8	8.9	8.9
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1397	16.8	17.0	25.9
	3 Once a week	1549	18.7	18.9	44.8
	4 Once a month	184	2.2	2.2	47.0
	5 Rarely	1271	15.3	15.5	62.5
	6 Not at all	3082	37.1	37.5	100.0
Missing	Total	8216	98.9	100.0	
	-1 No response	88	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3003 C1c: Frequency child goes to special groups

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	4	.0	.1	.1
	1 Nearly every day	36	.4	.5	.5
	2 2 - 5 times a week	652	7.9	8.3	8.8
	3 Once a week	3525	42.4	44.7	53.5
	4 Once a month	25	.3	.3	53.8
	5 Rarely	170	2.0	2.2	56.0
	6 Not at all	3467	41.8	44.0	100.0
Missing	Total	7879	94.9	100.0	
	-1 No response	425	5.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3005 C1d: Frequency child goes to Sunday school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	17	.2	.2	.2
	2 2 - 5 times a week	10	.1	.1	.3
	3 Once a week	1005	12.1	12.5	12.8
	4 Once a month	321	3.9	4.0	16.8
	5 Rarely	461	5.6	5.7	22.5
	6 Not at all	6257	75.3	77.5	
	Total	8071	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	232	2.8		
	Total	233	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3006 C1e: Frequency child goes to special classes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	35	.4	.4	.4
	1 Nearly every day	57	.7	.7	1.1
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1904	22.9	23.7	24.8
	3 Once a week	2871	34.6	35.7	60.6
	4 Once a month	87	1.0	1.1	61.6
	5 Rarely	170	2.0	2.1	63.8
	6 Not at all	2912	35.1	36.2	100.0
Missing	Total	8036	96.8	100.0	
	-1 No response	268	3.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3008 C1f: Frequency child goes to special learning classes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Nearly every day	76	.9	.9	1.0
	2 2 - 5 times a week	178	2.1	2.2	3.2
	3 Once a week	235	2.8	2.9	6.1
	4 Once a month	5	.1	.1	6.1
	5 Rarely	23	.3	.3	6.4
	6 Not at all	7549	90.9	93.6	100.0
Missing	Total	8068	97.2	100.0	
	-1 No response	236	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3010 C1g: Frequency child goes to classes for foreign languages

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	5	.1	.1	.1
	1 Nearly every day	29	.3	.4	.4
	2 2 - 5 times a week	126	1.5	1.6	2.0
	3 Once a week	477	5.7	5.9	7.9
	4 Once a month	8	.1	.1	8.0
	5 Rarely	36	.4	.4	8.4
	6 Not at all	7396	89.1	91.6	
	Total	8077	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	227	2.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3012 C1h: Frequency child goes to singing group

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	4	.0	.0	.0
	1 Nearly every day	21	.3	.3	.3
	2 2 - 5 times a week	172	2.1	2.1	2.4
	3 Once a week	1133	13.6	14.0	16.4
	4 Once a month	38	.5	.5	16.9
	5 Rarely	76	.9	.9	17.8
	6 Not at all	6653	80.1	82.2	
	Total	8097	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	207	2.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3014 C1i: Frequency child goes to other types of class

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	37	.4	.5	.5
	1 Nearly every day	22	.3	.3	.9
	2 2 - 5 times a week	150	1.8	2.2	3.1
	3 Once a week	795	9.6	11.6	14.7
	4 Once a month	59	.7	.9	15.6
	5 Rarely	28	.3	.4	16.0
	6 Not at all	5736	69.1	84.0	
	Total	6827	82.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1477	17.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3016 C1j: Frequency child has physiotherapy

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 2 - 5 times a week	13	.2	.2	.5
	3 Once a week	12	.1	.1	.6
	4 Once a month	18	.2	.2	.8
	5 Rarely	39	.5	.5	1.3
	6 Not at all	7984	96.1	98.7	100.0
	Total	8091	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	211	2.5		
	Total	213	2.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3017 C1k: Frequency child sees Grandparents

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	807	9.7	9.9	9.9
	2 2 - 5 times a week	2065	24.9	25.3	35.2
	3 Once a week	2432	29.3	29.8	64.9
	4 Once a month	1602	19.3	19.6	84.5
	5 Rarely	1096	13.2	13.4	98.0
	6 Not at all	166	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8168	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	134	1.6		
	Total	136	1.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3018 C1l: Frequency child plays computer games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1490	17.9	18.2	18.2
	2 2 - 5 times a week	3491	42.0	42.7	60.9
	3 Once a week	1755	21.1	21.4	82.3
	4 Once a month	414	5.0	5.1	87.4
	5 Rarely	682	8.2	8.3	95.7
	6 Not at all	350	4.2	4.3	100.0
	Total	8182	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3019 C1m: Frequency child helps in the house

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1609	19.4	19.6	19.6
	2 2 - 5 times a week	2810	33.8	34.3	54.0
	3 Once a week	2143	25.8	26.2	80.1
	4 Once a month	285	3.4	3.5	83.6
	5 Rarely	1206	14.5	14.7	98.3
	6 Not at all	137	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	8190	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3030 C2a: Frequency mother or other woman helps child with homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1806	21.7	22.1	22.1
	2 2-5 times a week	2981	35.9	36.4	58.5
	3 Once a week	2253	27.1	27.5	86.0
	4 Less than once a week	827	10.0	10.1	96.1
	5 Never	321	3.9	3.9	100.0
	Total	8188	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	115	1.4		
	Total	116	1.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3031 C2b: Frequency mother or other woman makes things with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	225	2.7	2.8	2.8
	2 2-5 times a week	1457	17.5	17.9	20.6
	3 Once a week	2720	32.8	33.3	53.9
	4 Less than once a week	3412	41.1	41.8	95.8
	5 Never	346	4.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	8160	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	144	1.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3032 C2c: Frequency mother or other woman sings to or with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	940	11.3	11.5	11.5
	2 2-5 times a week	1969	23.7	24.1	35.6
	3 Once a week	1345	16.2	16.5	52.1
	4 Less than once a week	2597	31.3	31.8	83.9
	5 Never	1313	15.8	16.1	100.0
	Total	8164	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	140	1.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3033 C2d: Frequency mother or other woman reads to or with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	2173	26.2	26.4	26.4
	2 2-5 times a week	3246	39.1	39.5	66.0
	3 Once a week	1429	17.2	17.4	83.3
	4 Less than once a week	1153	13.9	14.0	97.4
	5 Never	215	2.6	2.6	100.0
	Total	8216	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	88	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3034 C2e: Frequency mother or other woman plays with child with toys

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	529	6.4	6.5	6.5
	2 2-5 times a week	2054	24.7	25.4	31.9
	3 Once a week	1799	21.7	22.2	54.1
	4 Less than once a week	2785	33.5	34.4	88.5
	5 Never	934	11.2	11.5	100.0
	Total	8101	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	203	2.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3035 C2f: Frequency mother or other woman cuddles child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	7294	87.8	88.6	88.6
	2 2-5 times a week	725	8.7	8.8	97.4
	3 Once a week	100	1.2	1.2	98.6
	4 Less than once a week	80	1.0	1.0	99.6
	5 Never	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8234	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3036 C2g: Frequency mother or other woman plays actively with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	540	6.5	6.6	6.6
	2 2-5 times a week	1985	23.9	24.3	30.9
	3 Once a week	2065	24.9	25.3	56.2
	4 Less than once a week	2837	34.2	34.8	91.0
	5 Never	735	8.9	9.0	100.0
	Total	8162	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	142	1.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3037 C2h: Frequency mother or other woman takes child to the park

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	164	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 2-5 times a week	1026	12.4	12.6	14.6
	3 Once a week	2694	32.4	33.0	47.6
	4 Less than once a week	3856	46.4	47.3	94.9
	5 Never	420	5.1	5.1	100.0
	Total	8160	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	143	1.7		
Total		144	1.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3038 C2i: Frequency mother or other woman puts child to bed

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	5869	70.7	71.5	71.5
	2 2-5 times a week	1684	20.3	20.5	92.0
	3 Once a week	149	1.8	1.8	93.8
	4 Less than once a week	261	3.1	3.2	97.0
	5 Never	249	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	8212	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3039 C2j: Frequency mother or other woman takes child swimming or fishing

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	228	2.7	2.8	2.8
	2 2-5 times a week	1011	12.2	12.4	15.2
	3 Once a week	2721	32.8	33.3	48.4
	4 Less than once a week	3335	40.2	40.8	89.2
	5 Never	882	10.6	10.8	100.0
	Total	8177	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	127	1.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3040 C2k: Frequency mother or other woman draws or paints with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	129	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 2-5 times a week	815	9.8	10.0	11.5
	3 Once a week	1809	21.8	22.1	33.7
	4 Less than once a week	4391	52.9	53.7	87.4
	5 Never	1034	12.5	12.6	100.0
	Total	8178	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	126	1.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3041 C2l: Frequency mother or other woman prepares food with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	7431	89.5	90.2	90.2
	2 2-5 times a week	529	6.4	6.4	96.6
	3 Once a week	135	1.6	1.6	98.3
	4 Less than once a week	108	1.3	1.3	99.6
	5 Never	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8238	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	66	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3042 C2m: Frequency mother or other woman takes child to classes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	2558	30.8	31.9	31.9
	2 2-5 times a week	2111	25.4	26.3	58.3
	3 Once a week	1469	17.7	18.3	76.6
	4 Less than once a week	594	7.2	7.4	84.0
	5 Never	1282	15.4	16.0	100.0
	Total	8014	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	290	3.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3043 C2n: Frequency mother or other woman takes child shopping

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	310	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 2-5 times a week	1505	18.1	18.3	22.1
	3 Once a week	3850	46.4	46.8	68.9
	4 Less than once a week	2440	29.4	29.7	98.6
	5 Never	117	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	8222	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	82	1.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3044 C2o: Frequency mother or other woman takes child to watch sports

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	68	.8	.8	.8
	2 2-5 times a week	223	2.7	2.7	3.6
	3 Once a week	770	9.3	9.4	13.0
	4 Less than once a week	2135	25.7	26.2	39.2
	5 Never	4962	59.8	60.8	100.0
	Total	8158	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3045 C2p: Frequency mother or other woman has conversations with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	8013	96.5	97.4	97.4
	2 2-5 times a week	154	1.9	1.9	99.3
	3 Once a week	21	.3	.3	99.5
	4 Less than once a week	15	.2	.2	99.7
	5 Never	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8228	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	76	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3046 C2q: Frequency mother or other woman helps child prepare things for school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	6228	75.0	75.8	75.8
	2 2-5 times a week	1327	16.0	16.2	92.0
	3 Once a week	345	4.2	4.2	96.2
	4 Less than once a week	216	2.6	2.6	98.8
	5 Never	98	1.2	1.2	100.0
	Total	8214	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	89	1.1		
	Total	90	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3047 C2r: Frequency mother or other woman does other things with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	31	.4	3.3	3.3
	1 Nearly every day	207	2.5	21.8	25.0
	2 2-5 times a week	143	1.7	15.0	40.1
	3 Once a week	146	1.8	15.4	55.4
	4 Less than once a week	63	.8	6.6	62.0
	5 Never	361	4.3	38.0	100.0
Missing	Total	951	11.5	100.0	
	-1 No response	7353	88.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3050 C2s1: Mother is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8130	97.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	174	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3051 C2s2: Stepmother is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	62	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8242	99.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3052 C2s3: Grandmother is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2781	33.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5523	66.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3053 C2s4: Grown-up sister is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	662	8.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7642	92.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3054 C2s5: Another relative is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	594	7.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7710	92.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3055 C2s6: Family friend is the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	544	6.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7760	93.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3056 C2s7: Lodger the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8294	99.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3057 C2s8: Babysitter the female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	414	5.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7890	95.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3058 C2s9: Other female adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	273	3.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8031	96.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3070 C3a: Frequency father or other man does homework with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	330	4.0	4.1	4.1
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1521	18.3	18.7	22.8
	3 Once a week	2261	27.2	27.8	50.6
	4 Less than once a week	2609	31.4	32.1	82.8
	5 Never	1398	16.8	17.2	100.0
	Total	8119	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	185	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3071 C3b: Frequency father or other man makes things with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	85	1.0	1.1	1.1
	2 2 - 5 times a week	744	9.0	9.2	10.3
	3 Once a week	1793	21.6	22.2	32.4
	4 Less than once a week	3826	46.1	47.3	79.7
	5 Never	1639	19.7	20.3	100.0
	Total	8087	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	217	2.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3072 C3c: Frequency father or other man sings to or with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	236	2.8	2.9	2.9
	2 2 - 5 times a week	723	8.7	9.0	11.9
	3 Once a week	927	11.2	11.5	23.4
	4 Less than once a week	2430	29.3	30.1	53.5
	5 Never	3755	45.2	46.5	100.0
	Total	8071	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	232	2.8		
	Total	233	2.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3073 C3d: Frequency father or other man reads to or with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	573	6.9	7.1	7.1
	2 2 - 5 times a week	2038	24.5	25.1	32.2
	3 Once a week	1873	22.6	23.1	55.3
	4 Less than once a week	2355	28.4	29.0	84.3
	5 Never	1272	15.3	15.7	100.0
	Total	8111	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	193	2.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3074 C3e: Frequency father or other man plays with toys with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	301	3.6	3.7	3.7
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1658	20.0	20.6	24.4
	3 Once a week	1856	22.4	23.1	47.4
	4 Less than once a week	2544	30.6	31.6	79.1
	5 Never	1683	20.3	20.9	100.0
	Total	8042	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	262	3.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3075 C3f: Frequency father or other man cuddles child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	5025	60.5	62.2	62.2
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1813	21.8	22.5	84.7
	3 Once a week	436	5.3	5.4	90.1
	4 Less than once a week	505	6.1	6.3	96.4
	5 Never	294	3.5	3.6	100.0
	Total	8073	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	231	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3076 C3g: Frequency father or other man plays actively with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	906	10.9	11.2	11.2
	2 2 - 5 times a week	2695	32.5	33.4	44.6
	3 Once a week	2090	25.2	25.9	70.5
	4 Less than once a week	1705	20.5	21.1	91.6
	5 Never	679	8.2	8.4	100.0
	Total	8075	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	229	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3077 C3h: Frequency father or other man takes child to the park

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	70	.8	.9	.9
	2 2 - 5 times a week	686	8.3	8.5	9.4
	3 Once a week	2232	26.9	27.6	37.0
	4 Less than once a week	3745	45.1	46.3	83.3
	5 Never	1347	16.2	16.7	100.0
	Total	8080	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	224	2.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3078 C3i: Frequency father or other man puts child to bed

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1377	16.6	17.0	17.0
	2 2 - 5 times a week	3133	37.7	38.7	55.7
	3 Once a week	1341	16.1	16.6	72.2
	4 Less than once a week	1256	15.1	15.5	87.7
	5 Never	994	12.0	12.3	100.0
	Total	8101	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	203	2.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3079 C3j: Frequency father or other man takes child swimming or fishing

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	57	.7	.7	.7
	2 2 - 5 times a week	490	5.9	6.1	6.8
	3 Once a week	2044	24.6	25.3	32.1
	4 Less than once a week	3584	43.2	44.4	76.5
	5 Never	1895	22.8	23.5	100.0
	Total	8070	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	234	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3080 C3k: Frequency father or other man draws or paints with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	44	.5	.5	.5
	2 2 - 5 times a week	342	4.1	4.2	4.8
	3 Once a week	937	11.3	11.6	16.4
	4 Less than once a week	3419	41.2	42.4	58.8
	5 Never	3322	40.0	41.2	100.0
	Total	8064	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	240	2.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3081 C3l: Frequency father or other man prepares food with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	605	7.3	7.5	7.5
	2 2 - 5 times a week	2463	29.7	30.4	37.9
	3 Once a week	1767	21.3	21.8	59.7
	4 Less than once a week	2052	24.7	25.3	85.1
	5 Never	1209	14.6	14.9	100.0
	Total	8096	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	208	2.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3082 C3m: Frequency father or other man takes child to classes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	263	3.2	3.3	3.3
	2 2 - 5 times a week	895	10.8	11.2	14.5
	3 Once a week	1577	19.0	19.7	34.2
	4 Less than once a week	2093	25.2	26.2	60.4
	5 Never	3163	38.1	39.6	100.0
	Total	7991	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	313	3.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3083 C3n: Frequency father or other man takes child shopping

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	53	.6	.7	.7
	2 2 - 5 times a week	409	4.9	5.1	5.7
	3 Once a week	1853	22.3	22.9	28.7
	4 Less than once a week	3598	43.3	44.5	73.2
	5 Never	2164	26.1	26.8	100.0
	Total	8077	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	227	2.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3084 C3o: Frequency father or other man takes child to watch sports

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	35	.4	.4	.4
	2 2 - 5 times a week	260	3.1	3.2	3.7
	3 Once a week	941	11.3	11.7	15.3
	4 Less than once a week	2447	29.5	30.4	45.7
	5 Never	4374	52.7	54.3	100.0
	Total	8057	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	247	3.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3085 C3p: Frequency father or other man has conversations with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	6592	79.4	81.1	81.1
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1006	12.1	12.4	93.5
	3 Once a week	211	2.5	2.6	96.1
	4 Less than once a week	184	2.2	2.3	98.4
	5 Never	133	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8126	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	178	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3086 C3q: Frequency father or other man helps child prepare things for school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	805	9.7	10.0	10.0
	2 2 - 5 times a week	1296	15.6	16.1	26.0
	3 Once a week	1363	16.4	16.9	42.9
	4 Less than once a week	2195	26.4	27.2	70.1
	5 Never	2415	29.1	29.9	100.0
	Total	8074	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	230	2.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3087 C3r: Frequency female/male adult does other things with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	18	.2	1.2	1.2
	1 Nearly every day	175	2.1	12.1	13.3
	2 2 - 5 times a week	154	1.9	10.6	24.0
	3 Once a week	160	1.9	11.1	35.0
	4 Less than once a week	107	1.3	7.4	42.4
	5 Never	833	10.0	57.6	100.0
Total		1447	17.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6857	82.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3090 C3s1: Father the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7519	90.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	785	9.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3091 C3s2: Stepfather the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	576	6.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7728	93.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3092 C3s3: Grandfather the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1766	21.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6538	78.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3093 C3s4: Grown-up brother the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	370	4.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7934	95.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3094 C3s5: Another relative the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	313	3.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7991	96.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3095 C3s6: Family friend the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	223	2.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8081	97.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3096 C3s7: Lodger the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8295	99.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3097 C3s8: Babysitter the male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	26	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8278	99.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3098 C3s9: Other male adult involved mainly with activities with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	119	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8185	98.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3110 C4: Child helps with cleaning in the home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, but only if made to	1817	21.9	22.4	22.4
	2 Yes, sometimes offers sometimes made to	5227	62.9	64.3	86.7
	3 Yes, always offers	750	9.0	9.2	95.9
	4 No, refuses	158	1.9	1.9	97.8
	5 No, not allowed	176	2.1	2.2	100.0
	Total	8128	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	171	2.1		
	Total	176	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3120 C5: Child has a space where they can do their own things

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, own bedroom	6505	78.3	79.4	79.4
	2 Yes, corner of a room	535	6.4	6.5	85.9
	3 No, no room	215	2.6	2.6	88.5
	4 Something else	940	11.3	11.5	100.0
	Total	8195	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	109	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3130 C6a: Child has brothers or sisters living at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7448	89.7	90.7	90.7
	2 No	762	9.2	9.3	100.0
	Total	8210	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	94	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3131 C6b1: Number of older brothers that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1502	18.1	36.8	36.8
	1	2135	25.7	52.3	89.2
	2	388	4.7	9.5	98.7
	3	46	.6	1.1	99.8
	4	7	.1	.2	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4079	49.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	4224	50.9		
	Total	4225	50.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3132 C6b1: Number of older sisters that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1416	17.1	36.8	36.8
	1	2033	24.5	52.8	89.5
	2	358	4.3	9.3	98.8
	3	43	.5	1.1	99.9
	4	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	3852	46.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4452	53.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3133 C6b2: Number of younger brothers that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1346	16.2	35.9	35.9
	1	2089	25.2	55.7	91.6
	2	284	3.4	7.6	99.1
	3	31	.4	.8	99.9
	4	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	3752	45.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4552	54.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3134 C6b2: Number of younger sisters that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1306	15.7	35.1	35.1
	1	2140	25.8	57.5	92.5
	2	252	3.0	6.8	99.3
	3	20	.2	.5	99.8
	4	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	3724	44.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	4579	55.1		
Total		4580	55.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3135 C6b3: Number of twin brothers that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1778	21.4	94.7	94.7
	1	96	1.2	5.1	99.8
	2	2	.0	.1	99.9
	3	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1877	22.6	100.0	
	Missing	6427	77.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3136 C6b3: Number of twin sisters that live at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1765	21.3	95.4	95.4
	1	80	1.0	4.3	99.7
	2	6	.1	.3	100.0
	Total	1851	22.3	100.0	
	Missing	6453	77.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3140 C6b4: Age of oldest brother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	243	2.9	7.7	7.7
	1	3	.0	.1	7.8
	2	11	.1	.3	8.1
	3	14	.2	.4	8.6
	4	29	.3	.9	9.5
	5	58	.7	1.8	11.3
	6	121	1.5	3.8	15.2
	7	73	.9	2.3	17.5
	8	16	.2	.5	18.0
	9	64	.8	2.0	20.0
	10	527	6.3	16.7	36.7
	11	657	7.9	20.8	57.5
	12	364	4.4	11.5	69.0
	13	243	2.9	7.7	76.7
	14	201	2.4	6.4	83.1
	15	153	1.8	4.8	87.9
	16	100	1.2	3.2	91.1
	17	83	1.0	2.6	93.7
	18	64	.8	2.0	95.7
	19	40	.5	1.3	97.0
	20	35	.4	1.1	98.1
	21	21	.3	.7	98.8
	22	17	.2	.5	99.3
	23	9	.1	.3	99.6
	24	1	.0	.0	99.6
	25	2	.0	.1	99.7
	26	2	.0	.1	99.7
	27	1	.0	.0	99.8
	28	1	.0	.0	99.8
	29	1	.0	.0	99.8
	30	4	.0	.1	100.0
	32	1	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	3159	38.0	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	5144	61.9		
Total		5145	62.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3141 C6b5: Age of oldestsister

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	237	2.9	8.0	8.0
	1	15	.2	.5	8.5
	2	8	.1	.3	8.8
	3	19	.2	.6	9.4
	4	26	.3	.9	10.3
	5	45	.5	1.5	11.8
	6	83	1.0	2.8	14.6
	7	70	.8	2.4	17.0
	8	18	.2	.6	17.6
	9	63	.8	2.1	19.7
	10	546	6.6	18.5	38.2
	11	564	6.8	19.1	57.3
	12	352	4.2	11.9	69.2
	13	229	2.8	7.7	76.9
	14	174	2.1	5.9	82.8
	15	170	2.0	5.7	88.6
	16	121	1.5	4.1	92.7
	17	71	.9	2.4	95.1
	18	53	.6	1.8	96.9
	19	40	.5	1.4	98.2
	20	17	.2	.6	98.8
	21	14	.2	.5	99.3
	22	7	.1	.2	99.5
	23	2	.0	.1	99.6
	24	6	.1	.2	99.8
	25	3	.0	.1	99.9
	27	1	.0	.0	99.9
	28	1	.0	.0	99.9
	29	1	.0	.0	100.0
	30	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2957	35.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5347	64.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3142 C6b6: Age of youngest brother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	291	3.5	10.6	10.6
	1	111	1.3	4.1	14.7
	2	194	2.3	7.1	21.8
	3	231	2.8	8.4	30.2
	4	291	3.5	10.6	40.8
	5	438	5.3	16.0	56.9
	6	625	7.5	22.8	79.7
	7	282	3.4	10.3	90.0
	8	20	.2	.7	90.7
	9	8	.1	.3	91.0
	10	59	.7	2.2	93.2
	11	59	.7	2.2	95.3
	12	45	.5	1.6	97.0
	13	31	.4	1.1	98.1
	14	15	.2	.5	98.6
	15	13	.2	.5	99.1
	16	8	.1	.3	99.4
	17	8	.1	.3	99.7
	18	4	.0	.1	99.9
	19	2	.0	.1	99.9
	20	2	.0	.1	100.0
Missing	Total	2737	33.0	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	5566	67.0		
	Total	5567	67.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3143 C6b7: Age of youngest sister

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	313	3.8	11.4	11.4
	1	109	1.3	4.0	15.4
	2	175	2.1	6.4	21.7
	3	224	2.7	8.1	29.9
	4	283	3.4	10.3	40.2
	5	510	6.1	18.6	58.7
	6	614	7.4	22.3	81.0
	7	276	3.3	10.0	91.1
	8	27	.3	1.0	92.1
	9	8	.1	.3	92.4
	10	51	.6	1.9	94.2
	11	55	.7	2.0	96.2
	12	33	.4	1.2	97.4
	13	20	.2	.7	98.1
	14	15	.2	.5	98.7
	15	14	.2	.5	99.2
	16	10	.1	.4	99.6
	17	5	.1	.2	99.7
	18	3	.0	.1	99.9
	19	1	.0	.0	99.9
	21	1	.0	.0	99.9
	23	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	2749	33.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5555	66.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3150 C6c1: Frequency child plays with toys with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	4365	52.6	58.8	58.8
	2 2-5 times a week	2008	24.2	27.0	85.8
	3 Once a week	441	5.3	5.9	91.8
	4 <Once a week	439	5.3	5.9	97.7
	5 Never	173	2.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	7426	89.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	878	10.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3151 C6c2: Frequency child reads with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1340	16.1	18.1	18.1
	2 2-5 times a week	2284	27.5	30.8	48.9
	3 Once a week	1435	17.3	19.4	68.3
	4 <Once a week	1508	18.2	20.3	88.6
	5 Never	845	10.2	11.4	100.0
	Total	7412	89.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	892	10.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3152 C6c3: Frequency child sings together with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1605	19.3	21.7	21.7
	2 2-5 times a week	2238	27.0	30.2	51.9
	3 Once a week	1081	13.0	14.6	66.5
	4 <Once a week	1339	16.1	18.1	84.5
	5 Never	1146	13.8	15.5	100.0
	Total	7409	89.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	895	10.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3153 C6c4: Frequency child makes things with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	1036	12.5	14.0	14.0
	2 2-5 times a week	2582	31.1	34.8	48.8
	3 Once a week	1787	21.5	24.1	72.9
	4 <Once a week	1532	18.4	20.7	93.6
	5 Never	474	5.7	6.4	100.0
	Total	7411	89.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	893	10.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3154 C6c5: Frequency child goes out together with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	3062	36.9	41.5	41.5
	2 2-5 times a week	2697	32.5	36.6	78.1
	3 Once a week	857	10.3	11.6	89.7
	4 <Once a week	505	6.1	6.8	96.6
	5 Never	254	3.1	3.4	100.0
	Total	7375	88.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	929	11.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3155 C6c6: Frequency child talks together with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	6956	83.8	93.5	93.5
	2 2-5 times a week	413	5.0	5.6	99.0
	3 Once a week	28	.3	.4	99.4
	4 <Once a week	23	.3	.3	99.7
	5 Never	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7441	89.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	863	10.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3156 C6c7: Frequency child eats together with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	7171	86.4	96.3	96.3
	2 2-5 times a week	217	2.6	2.9	99.2
	3 Once a week	21	.3	.3	99.4
	4 <Once a week	21	.3	.3	99.7
	5 Never	20	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	7450	89.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	854	10.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt3157 C6c8: Frequency child argues with siblings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	5288	63.7	71.2	71.2
	2 2-5 times a week	1617	19.5	21.8	92.9
	3 Once a week	272	3.3	3.7	96.6
	4 <Once a week	180	2.2	2.4	99.0
	5 Never	75	.9	1.0	100.0
	Total	7432	89.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	872	10.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section C

kt3160 C7a1: Child wears clothes handed down from older brothers and sisters

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2598	31.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	5703	68.7		
	Total	5706	68.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3161 C7a2: Child wears clothes handed down from other relatives

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1978	23.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	6323	76.1		
	Total	6326	76.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3162 C7a3: Child wears clothes handed down from friends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2682	32.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	5618	67.7		
	Total	5622	67.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt3163 C7b: Child ever had second hand clothes brought by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2503	30.1	30.6	30.6
	2 No	5680	68.4	69.4	100.0
	Total	8183	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	121	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

SECTION D: HIS TEETH

D1. Is your child self-conscious about his teeth?

Yes 1 No 2 Not sure 9

D2. Would you like your child to have a brace on his teeth? (Please tick all that apply)

- a) He has already got a brace 1 → **Go to D3 below**
- b) Yes, I would like him to have a brace now 1
- c) Yes, I would like him to have a brace when he is older 1
- d) Only if the dentist recommends it 1
- e) It's up to him 1
- f) Not sure 1
- g) No 1

D3. Have any of your other children had orthodontic treatment?

Yes 1 No 2 I/we haven't got any other children 7

D4. Has your child ever been referred to an orthodontist (a dentist who specialises in braces)?

yes, and he's been seen 1

yes, but we couldn't get there 2

yes, but we decided not to go 3

no 4

not sure 5

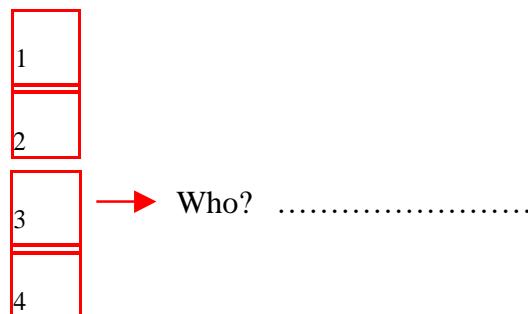
If no, or not sure, go to D5 on page 21

KT File – Section D

PAGE 21 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

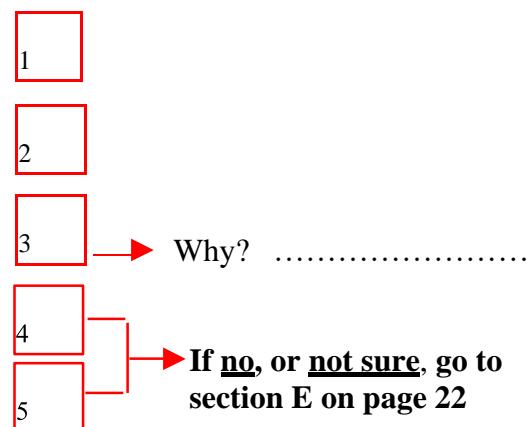
D4. a) Who suggested that your child should see an orthodontist?

- the dentist
- we (parents) asked
- another person suggested it
- not sure/can't remember



D5. Has your child ever worn a brace?

- yes, he has a brace at the moment
- yes, but not now – the teeth are now OK
- yes, but not now – the treatment was stopped
- no
- not sure



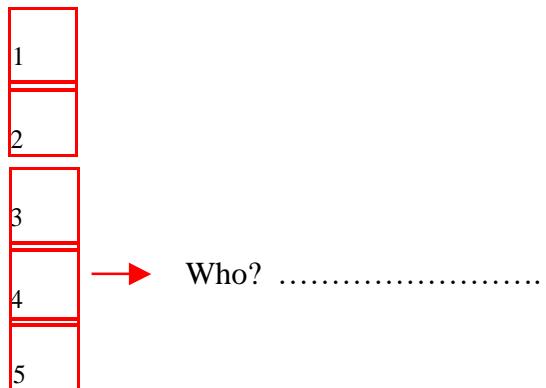
If yes,

a) How old was your child when the brace was first fitted?

years old

b) Who fitted the brace?

- the dentist
- an orthodontist in a practice
- an orthodontist in a hospital
- someone else
- not sure



c) Did your child have any problems wearing the brace?

Yes No

If yes, please describe

KT File – Section D

kt4000 D1: Child is self-conscious about their teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1143	13.8	13.9	13.9
	2 No	6442	77.6	78.3	92.2
	9 Not sure	644	7.8	7.8	100.0
	Total	8229	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	75	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section D

kt4010 D2a: Child already has braces on teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	113	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8191	98.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4011 D2b: Mother would like child to have braces on teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	149	1.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8155	98.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4012 D2c: Mother would like child to have braces on teeth when older

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	668	8.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7636	92.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4013 D2d: Mother would only want child to have braces if dentist recommended it

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5786	69.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	2518	30.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4014 D2e: Braces on teeth would be up to the child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	197	2.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8106	97.6		
	Total	8107	97.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4015 D2f: Mother is not sure if child should have braces on teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	179	2.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8125	97.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4016 D2g: Mother does not want child to have braces on teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1425	17.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6879	82.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section D

kt4020 D3: Other children had orthodontic treatment

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1573	18.9	19.2	19.2
	2 No	6023	72.5	73.6	92.8
	7 No other children	588	7.1	7.2	100.0
	Total	8184	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	120	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt4030 D4: Child has been referred to orthodontist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, been seen	514	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Yes, could not get there	5	.1	.1	6.4
	3 Yes, decided not to go	4	.0	.0	6.4
	4 No	7529	90.7	92.2	98.6
	5 Not sure	17	.2	.2	98.8
	6 Other valid option stated	94	1.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	8163	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	141	1.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt4031 D4a: Person who suggested child should see orthodontist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Dentist	577	6.9	90.2	90.2
	2 Parent	50	.6	7.8	98.0
	3 Another person	9	.1	1.4	99.4
	4 Not sure	4	.0	.6	100.0
	Total	640	7.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7664	92.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section D

kt4040 D5: Child ever worn brace

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, currently has brace	77	.9	1.0	1.0
	2 Yes, not now - teeth OK	54	.7	.7	1.6
	3 Yes, not now - treatment stopped	9	.1	.1	1.8
	4 No	7796	93.9	98.2	99.9
	5 Not sure	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7941	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	363	4.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4042 D5a: Age of Child when brace was worn

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5	3	.0	2.2	2.2
	6	4	.0	3.0	5.2
	7	25	.3	18.5	23.7
	8	91	1.1	67.4	91.1
	9	12	.1	8.9	100.0
	Total	135	1.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8169	98.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4043 D5b: Person who fitted Child's brace

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Dentist	53	.6	38.7	38.7
	2 Orthodontist in practice	76	.9	55.5	94.2
	3 Orthodontist in hospital	6	.1	4.4	98.5
	4 Someone else	1	.0	.7	99.3
	5 Not sure	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	137	1.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8167	98.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt4045 D5c: Problems Child had with brace

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.3	19.9	19.9
	2 No	113	1.4	80.1	100.0
	Total	141	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8163	98.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

SECTION E: UPSETTING EVENTS

Below are listed some events that might upset some children. Please state whether any of these has happened since he was 7 years old.

***We realise how sensitive and personal some of the following questions are, but it is important to find out how frequently these events happen to children and what, if any, effect they have on them. As you know, answers you put in questionnaires are never linked back to your name and address.*

Since his 7th birthday	Yes and he was very upset	Yes and he was quite upset	Yes and he was a bit upset	Yes but he wasn't upset	No did not happen
E1. He was taken into care*	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E2. A pet died	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E3. He moved home	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E4. He had a shock or fright*	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E5. He was physically hurt by someone*	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E6. He was sexually abused	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E7. Somebody in the family died	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E8. He was separated from his mother	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E9. He was separated from his father	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E10. He acquired a new mother or father	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E11. He had a new brother or sister	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E12. He was admitted to hospital	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

Since his 7th birthday	Yes and he was very upset	Yes and he was quite upset	Yes and he was a bit upset	Yes but he wasn't upset	No did not happen
E13. He changed care taker (i.e. the person mostly looking after him)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E14. He was separated from someone else that he was close to	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E15. He started a <u>new</u> school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E16. He lost his best friend	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
E17. Something else* (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

* If yes, to any items with a *, please write a description if you feel able to.

.....

.....

Space for comments:

KT File – Section E

kt5000 E1: Since 7th birthday child has been taken into care

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	1	.0	.0	.0
	4 Yes, not upset	5	.1	.1	.1
	5 No	8224	99.0	99.9	100.0
	Total	8230	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	74	.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5001 E2: Since 7th birthday child's pet died

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	840	10.1	10.2	10.2
	2 Yes, quite upset	851	10.2	10.3	20.5
	3 Yes, bit upset	1134	13.7	13.8	34.3
	4 Yes, not upset	339	4.1	4.1	38.4
	5 No	5067	61.0	61.6	100.0
	Total	8231	99.1	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5002 E3: Since 7th birthday child moved home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	39	.5	.5	.5
	2 Yes, quite upset	138	1.7	1.7	2.2
	3 Yes, bit upset	312	3.8	3.8	5.9
	4 Yes, not upset	831	10.0	10.1	16.0
	5 No	6909	83.2	84.0	100.0
	Total	8229	99.1	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5003 E4: Since 7th birthday child had shock or fright

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Yes, very upset	199	2.4	2.4	2.4
	2 Yes, quite upset	167	2.0	2.0	4.5
	3 Yes, bit upset	180	2.2	2.2	6.7
	4 Yes, not upset	64	.8	.8	7.4
	5 No	7603	91.6	92.6	100.0
	Total	8214	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	90	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section E

kt5004 E5: Since 7th birthday child has been physically hurt by someone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	66	.8	.8	.8
	2 Yes, quite upset	84	1.0	1.0	1.8
	3 Yes, bit upset	122	1.5	1.5	3.3
	4 Yes, not upset	52	.6	.6	3.9
	5 No	7887	95.0	96.1	100.0
	Total	8211	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5005 E6: Since 7th birthday child has been sexually abused

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	3	.0	.0	.0
	2 Yes, quite upset	2	.0	.0	.1
	3 Yes, bit upset	3	.0	.0	.1
	5 No	8220	99.0	99.9	100.0
	Total	8228	99.1	100.0	
	-1 No response	76	.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt5006 E7: Since 7th birthday child has had someone in family die

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	515	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Yes, quite upset	478	5.8	5.8	12.1
	3 Yes, bit upset	612	7.4	7.4	19.5
	4 Yes, not upset	326	3.9	4.0	23.5
	5 No	6291	75.8	76.5	100.0
	Total	8222	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	82	1.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5007 E8: Since 7th birthday child has been separated from mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	46	.6	.6	.6
	2 Yes, quite upset	47	.6	.6	1.1
	3 Yes, bit upset	62	.7	.8	1.9
	4 Yes, not upset	81	1.0	1.0	2.9
	5 No	7981	96.1	97.1	100.0
	Total	8217	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	87	1.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section E

kt5008 E9: Since 7th birthday child has been separated from father

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	128	1.5	1.6	1.6
	2 Yes, quite upset	135	1.6	1.6	3.2
	3 Yes, bit upset	160	1.9	2.0	5.2
	4 Yes, not upset	148	1.8	1.8	7.0
	5 No	7622	91.8	93.0	100.0
	Total	8193	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	111	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5009 E10: Since 7th birthday child has had a new mother or father

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	4	.0	.0	.0
	2 Yes, quite upset	1	.0	.0	.1
	3 Yes, bit upset	25	.3	.3	.4
	4 Yes, not upset	130	1.6	1.6	1.9
	5 No	8050	96.9	98.1	100.0
	Total	8210	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	94	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5010 E11: Since 7th birthday child has had a new brother or sister

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	7	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes, quite upset	13	.2	.2	.2
	3 Yes, bit upset	42	.5	.5	.8
	4 Yes, not upset	491	5.9	6.0	6.7
	5 No	7668	92.3	93.3	100.0
	Total	8221	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	83	1.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5011 E12: Since 7th birthday child has been admitted to hospital

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	78	.9	.9	.9
	2 Yes, quite upset	84	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3 Yes, bit upset	144	1.7	1.8	3.7
	4 Yes, not upset	196	2.4	2.4	6.1
	5 No	7714	92.9	93.9	100.0
	Total	8216	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	88	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section E

kt5012 E13: Since 7th birthday child has changed their caretaker

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	7	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes, quite upset	18	.2	.2	.3
	3 Yes, bit upset	33	.4	.4	.7
	4 Yes, not upset	107	1.3	1.3	2.0
	5 No	8051	97.0	98.0	100.0
	Total	8216	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	88	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5013 E14: Since 7th birthday child has been separated from someone else

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	83	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Yes, quite upset	97	1.2	1.2	2.2
	3 Yes, bit upset	159	1.9	1.9	4.1
	4 Yes, not upset	29	.3	.4	4.5
	5 No	7831	94.3	95.5	100.0
	Total	8199	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	104	1.3		
	Total	105	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5014 E15: Since 7th birthday child has started a new school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	55	.7	.7	.7
	2 Yes, quite upset	127	1.5	1.5	2.2
	3 Yes, bit upset	368	4.4	4.5	6.7
	4 Yes, not upset	1170	14.1	14.2	20.9
	5 No	6492	78.2	79.1	100.0
	Total	8212	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	91	1.1		
	Total	92	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt5015 E16: Since 7th birthday child has lost their best friend

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very upset	110	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 Yes, quite upset	220	2.6	2.7	4.0
	3 Yes, bit upset	359	4.3	4.4	8.4
	4 Yes, not upset	87	1.0	1.1	9.5
	5 No	7422	89.4	90.5	100.0
	Total	8198	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	104	1.3		
	Total	106	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section E

kt5016 E17: Since 7th birthday child has had something else happen

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	22	.3	.5	.5
	1 Yes, very upset	198	2.4	4.3	4.7
	2 Yes, quite upset	178	2.1	3.8	8.6
	3 Yes, bit upset	138	1.7	3.0	11.5
	4 Yes, not upset	40	.5	.9	12.4
	5 No	4076	49.1	87.6	100.0
Total		4652	56.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3652	44.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

SECTION F: EATING

F1. In the past year have you had difficulties getting him to eat what you wanted him to?

Yes, great difficulty

1
2
3
4

Yes, some difficulty

→ If **yes**, please describe the problems:

Yes, occasional difficulty

.....

No, no difficulty

F2. In the past year has he at any time:

Yes, worried me greatly	Yes, worried me a bit	Yes, but did not worry me	No did not happen
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

- | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| a) deliberately not eaten a sufficient amount of food | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| b) refused to eat the food you think he should eat | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| c) been choosy with food | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| d) over-eaten | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| e) been difficult to get into an eating routine | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |

F3. How many times in a usual **month** does your study child eat meals away from home (**not counting school meals**)? If none, write 00.

a)

Term-time

(i) with a relative

times

(ii) with friends

times

(iii) in a café/restaurant
(e.g. McDonalds)

times

(iv) other

times

b)

School holidays

times

times

times

F4. Meals in School

a) Does your study child ever have a mid-day meal provided by the school?

Yes 1

No 2 → If no, go to F4d below

If yes,

b) How often?

Rarely 1 once in 2 weeks 2 once a week 3 2-4 times a week 4 5 times a week 5

c) Please ask him how much he usually eats of this school meal:

Never eats this in school meals	Eats about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the serving	Eats about $\frac{1}{2}$ of the serving	Eats about $\frac{3}{4}$ of the serving	Eats it all	Eats extra portion
---------------------------------	---	---	---	-------------	--------------------

School meal

(i) main part of meal e.g. meat, egg etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(ii) potatoes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(iii) other cooked vegetables	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(iv) salad	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(v) rice/pasta	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
(vi) pudding	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

d) Does your study child ever have packed lunch provided by you?

Yes 1

No 2 → If no, go to F5 on page 26

If yes,

e) How often?

Rarely 1 once in 2 weeks 2 once a week 3 2-4 times a week 4 5 times a week 5

PAGE 26 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F4. f) Please ask him how much he usually eats of this packed lunch:

	Never has this in packed	Eats about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the serving	Eats about $\frac{1}{2}$ of the serving	Eats about $\frac{3}{4}$ of the serving	Eats it all	Eats lunch
Packed lunch						↓
(i) sandwiches (any type)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(ii) pies, pastries, pizza etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(iii) crisps/savoury snacks	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(iv) fruit (fresh, dried or tinned)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(v) yoghurt etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(vi) biscuits/cakes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	
(vii) chocolate/sweets	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	

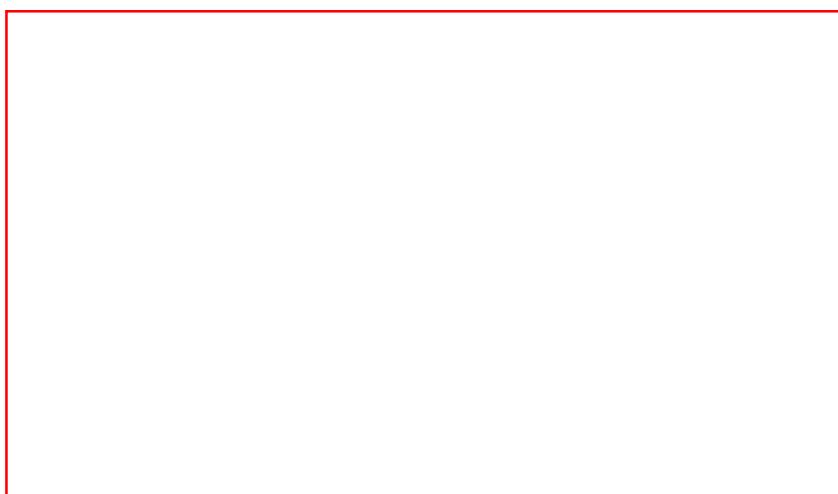
F5. Please ask him if he ever eats extra food not provided in his own packed lunch (e.g. from other children):

Yes, often 1

Yes, sometimes 2

No, never 3

Siân with sister Molly



PAGE 27 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F6 - F25. Thinking about all the food **that you provide** which he eats during the day, how often does he eat the following foods? Please answer every question even if he never eats the food (in this case tick “never” or “rarely”). **Do not include meals provided by school.**

F6.	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
a) Sausages, burgers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Meat pies/pasties (pork pie, steak/meat pie etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Vegetarian pies/pasties (cheese and onion pasties, vegetable samosa, onion bhaji, vegetable grills etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Ham, bacon, and cold meats (e.g. salami, luncheon meat, garlic sausage etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e) Meat roast, chops, stews and curries etc. (e.g. beef, lamb, pork, mince)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f) Liver, liver pâté	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
g) Kidney, heart	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
h) Chicken/turkey in crispy coating (e.g. chicken nuggets, turkey burgers, chicken fingers etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
i) Poultry: roast, grilled, fried, boiled, stewed (chicken, turkey etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 28 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F6.	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
j) Shellfish (prawns, crab, cockles, mussels etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
k) White fish in breadcrumbs or batter (e.g. fish fingers/ shapes, chip shop fish, breaded cod etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
l) White fish without coating (e.g. grilled fish, cod in parsley sauce etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
m) Tuna	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
n) Other fish (pilchards, sardines, mackerel, herring, kippers, trout, salmon etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
o) Eggs, quiche, omelettes, flan etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
p) Cheese	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
q) Pizza	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
r) Oven chips	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
s) Fried chips, potato waffles or croquettes, Alphabites etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
t) Roast potatoes (cooked in fat or oil)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
u) Boiled, mashed, jacket potatoes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 29 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F6.	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
v) Rice (boiled, or fried, <u>not</u> rice pudding)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
w) Canned pasta (spaghetti rings, ravioli, macaroni cheese etc.) Pot Noodles, Super Noodles etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
x) Boiled pasta (e.g. spaghetti, fusilli, lasagna) bulgar wheat and cous-cous.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
y) Fried food (e.g. fried fish, eggs, bacon, chops etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

F7. Does he eat the fat on meat?

yes, all of it	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	no, always leaves fat	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	never eats meat	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
yes, some of it	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	no, never given meat with fat	<input type="checkbox"/> 4		

F8. How many times nowadays does he eat:

	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
a) Baked beans	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Peas, broad beans	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Sweetcorn	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Cabbage, brussel sprouts, spinach, broccoli and other dark green leafy vegetables	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 30 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F8.		Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
		1	2	3	4	5
e)	Other green vegetables (cauliflower, runner beans, leeks, courgettes etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f)	Carrots	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
g)	Other root vegetables (turnip, swede, parsnip etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
h)	Tomatoes (cooked or raw)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
i)	Salad (lettuce, cucumber, peppers, other raw vegetables etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
j)	Pulses and pulse dishes (dahl, lentil soup, falafel, dried peas, beans, chick peas)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
k)	Soya 'Meat', TVP, Soya-type Vegeburgers, Bean Curd (Tofu, Miso etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
l)	Peanuts, peanut butter	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
m)	Other nuts (e.g. cashew), nut roast	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
n)	Fresh citrus fruit (e.g. oranges, grapefruit, satsumas, tangerines etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
o)	Other fresh fruit (e.g. apple, banana, pear, bunch of grapes, peach etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
p)	Canned fruit	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 31 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F8.		Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
		1	2	3	4	5
q)	Yoghurt, Fromage Frais	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
r)	Milk puddings (e.g. rice pudding, semolina), mousse, Angel Delight etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
s)	Ice cream, choc ice, chocolate ice cream bar etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
t)	Ice lollies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
u)	Pudding (e.g. fruit pie, crumble, cheesecake, gateaux)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
v)	Custard, cream, Elmlea, Tip-Top, evaporated milk etc. on puddings	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
w)	Cakes or buns (fruit cake, sponge, teacake, doughnut, flapjack, scone, custard tart, cream cake etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
x)	Crispbreads (Ryvita, crackerbread etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

F9. a) Does he eat breakfast cereals at all?

Yes 1

No 2 → If no, go to F11 on page 33

PAGE 32 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If yes, What type of breakfast cereal does he eat nowadays?

F9.	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
b) Oat cereals (e.g. porridge, Ready Brek, Muesli, chocolate Ready Brek)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Wholegrain or bran cereals (e.g. All Bran, Bran Flakes, Weetabix, Wheatflakes, Fruit & Fibre, Shreddies, Shredded Wheat, Sugar Puffs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Other cereals (e.g. Cornflakes, Rice Krispies, Frosties, Special K, Coco Pops)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

F10. When he has breakfast cereals

- a) How often are they sugar/honey coated or chocolate flavoured (e.g. Frosties, Coco Pops etc.)?

Always	Sometimes	Never
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 → If <u>never</u> go to F10c below

- b) How many teaspoonfuls of sugar does he have on **this type** of sugar coated or chocolate flavoured cereal?

None	1/2 teaspoon	One teaspoon	2 teaspoons	More than 2 teaspoons
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

- c) How many teaspoonfuls of sugar does he have on **other types** of cereal (i.e. plain cereal)?

None	1/2 teaspoon	One teaspoon	2 teaspoons	More than 2 teaspoons	Doesn't have plain cereal
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

- d) How many times **per week** does he have milk on cereal? times

PAGE 33 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F11. How often nowadays does he eat:

	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks ↓	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
a) Crisps, corn snacks (e.g. Wotsits, Quavers, tortilla chips, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Full-coated chocolate biscuits (e.g. Club, Kit Kat, Penguin, Breakaway etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Other biscuits (e.g. Rich tea, shortcake, digestive and chocolate digestive, Hob Nobs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Chocolate bars/buttons (milk, plain or white) Smarties, Mars bars, Milky Way, Creme Eggs, Rolos etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e) Sweets (individual, packets or bars) Cola bottles, penny mix-ups, chews, jelly sweets, flumps, liquorice, sherbet dips, polos, fruit pastilles, refreshers etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

F12. On days when he has sweets, how many individual sweets does he eat in that day?
Count a chew or jelly sweet as one sweet.

1-2 sweets	3-5 sweets	6-10 sweets	11 - 20 sweets	more than 20 sweets	never has sweets
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

F13. On days when he has chocolate or chocolate bars (e.g. Mars bars, bag of buttons):

a) What size bar/packet does he have?

Usually eats Funsize	Usually eats Adult size	Never has chocolate
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 → Go to F14 on page 34

b) How many bars or packets of **this** size does he usually eat in **that** day?

½ or less	1	2	3
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

PAGE 34 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F14. How many times a week nowadays does he drink?

	Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
a) Sweetened fruit juice (e.g. Sunny Delight, Orange C)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Pure fruit juice from a carton or freshly squeezed	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Squash, fruit drinks or Ribena	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Cola drinks (e.g. Coca Cola, Pepsi etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e) Other fizzy drinks (e.g. lemonade, fizzy water)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f) Plain water on its own	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
g) Milk on its own (Please include school milk here)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
h) Flavoured milk drinks (e.g. Horlicks, Ovaltine, milkshakes) or yoghurt drinks	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

F15. When he has soft drinks (e.g. lemonade, cola, squash), how often are they low calorie, diet or reduced sugar drinks?

usually	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	doesn't drink soft drinks	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

PAGE 35 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F16. When he has cola drinks, how often are they decaffeinated?

usually	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	doesn't have cola	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

F17. How often does he eat each of these types of bread?

	Usually	Sometimes	Never
a) white bread	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) soft grain white bread (e.g. Mighty White)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) brown/granary bread	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) wholemeal bread	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) chappatis, pitta bread	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) naan bread	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

F18.a) How many slices of bread, rolls or chappatis does he eat on a usual day?
(Include packed lunch provided from home)

less than 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	1-2	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3-4	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	5 or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
-------------	----------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----------	----------------------------

b) How many slices of bread (or rolls) spread with butter or margarine does he eat each day? (include bought sandwiches)

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

PAGE 36 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F19. What sort of fat does he have:

	(i) on bread or vegetables		(ii) for frying	
	Yes	No	Yes	No
a) Butter, ghee, dripping, lard, solid cooking fat	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
b) Polyunsaturated margarine (e.g. Flora, sunflower margarine, Vitalite)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
c) Hard or soft margarine (e.g. Blue Band, Stork, supermarket own brand)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
d) Low-fat spread (e.g. Delight, St Ivel Gold, Flora Xtra Light)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
e) Sunflower oil, corn oil, soya oil	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
f) Olive oil, hazelnut oil, rapeseed oil	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
g) Other vegetable oil	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
h) Other (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
.....				

F20. What type(s) of milk does he have?

	Yes usually	Yes sometimes	No not at all
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
a) Full fat (silver or gold top)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Semi-skimmed (red stripe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Skimmed (blue stripe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Dried milk (e.g. Marvel)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Goat/sheep milk	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Soya milk	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
.....			

PAGE 37 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F21. Is this milk usually:

Fresh pasteurised	Longlife (UHT)	Sterilised	Other (please describe)	Don't know
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 9

F22. a) Does he drink tea?

Yes 1 No 2 → If no, go to F23a below

If yes.

- b) How many cups of tea does he drink in a day? cups a day
(do not include herbal teas)
- c) How many spoons of sugar in each cup? spoons
- d) How many of the cups of tea that he drinks are decaffeinated? cups a day
- e) Which description best fits the amount of milk in the tea he drinks?
- | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| no milk | a little milk | about ¼ milk | about ½ milk | about ¾ milk | almost
all milk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |

F23. a) Does he drink coffee?

Yes 1 No 2 → If no, go to F24 on page 38

If yes.

- b) How many cups of coffee (real, instant or decaffeinated) does he drink? cups a day
- c) How many spoons of sugar in each cup? spoons
- d) How many of the cups of coffee that he drinks are decaffeinated? cups a day
- e) How many of the cups of coffee that he drinks are made using real coffee (i.e. not instant)? cups a day
- f) How many of these are decaffeinated? cups a day

PAGE 38 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F23. g) Which description best fits the amount of milk in the coffee he drinks?

no milk	a little milk	about 1/4 milk	about 1/2 milk	about 3/4 milk	all milk
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

F24. a) Does he drink herbal teas at all?

yes, often	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	yes, occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	no, not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	→ If no , go to F25 below
------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

If **yes**,

b) how many cups/mugs of herbal tea has he drunk in the past week? cups a week

c) Please list the types of herbal teas he has drunk in the past 3 months:

.....

F25. Apart from herbal teas, are there any other health foods (whether or not bought from a health food shop) that he often eats or drinks?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	→ If no , go to F26a below
-----	----------------------------	----	----------------------------	-----------------------------------

If **yes**, please describe below:

.....

F26. a) How often does he have any of the following:

	More than once a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Not at all
(i) wine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
(ii) beer, lager	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
(iii) spirits (gin, vodka, brandy)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
(iv) other alcohol (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

.....

PAGE 39 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F26. b) What would you say best describes your child's alcohol drinking:

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| he has a glass of his own containing a normal adult portion | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| he has a glass of his own, but less than an adult portion | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| he just has a taste of other people's drink | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| he rarely has any alcohol | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| he never has any alcohol | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |

F27. Is your child at present a vegetarian?

- Yes 1 No 2

F28. Is your child at present a vegan (i.e. does not eat meat, poultry, fish, eggs, butter, milk or cheese)?

- Yes 1 No 2

F29. Is your child at present on any other kind of special diet?

- Yes 1 No 2 → If no, go to G1 on page 40

If yes, please describe below.

.....

.....

Jesse

Yasmin

KT File – Section F

kt6000 F1: Mother has had difficulties getting child to eat in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	3	.0	.0	.0
	1 Yes, a lot	514	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Yes, some	1288	15.5	15.7	22.0
	3 Yes, occasionally	2048	24.7	24.9	46.9
	4 No	4360	52.5	53.1	100.0
	Total	8213	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	91	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6010 F2a: Child has deliberately not eaten sufficient food in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, worried greatly	76	.9	.9	.9
	2 Yes, worried a bit	318	3.8	3.9	4.9
	3 Yes, did not worry	669	8.1	8.3	13.1
	4 No	7036	84.7	86.9	100.0
	Total	8099	97.5	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	205	2.5	
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6011 F2b: Child has refused to eat the food you think they should in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, worried greatly	137	1.6	1.7	1.7
	2 Yes, worried a bit	1053	12.7	13.0	14.6
	3 Yes, did not worry	2610	31.4	32.1	46.7
	4 No	4331	52.2	53.3	100.0
	Total	8131	97.9	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	173	2.1	
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6012 F2c: Child has been choosy with food in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, worried greatly	163	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 Yes, worried a bit	1208	14.5	14.8	16.8
	3 Yes, did not worry	4032	48.6	49.3	66.0
	4 No	2781	33.5	34.0	100.0
	Total	8184	98.6	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	120	1.4	
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6013 F2d: Child has over-eaten in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, worried greatly	57	.7	.7	.7
	2 Yes, worried a bit	451	5.4	5.5	6.2
	3 Yes, did not worry	1036	12.5	12.7	19.0
	4 No	6590	79.4	81.0	100.0
	Total	8134	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	170	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6014 F2e: Child has been difficult to get into an eating regime in the past year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, worried greatly	61	.7	.8	.8
	2 Yes, worried a bit	243	2.9	3.0	3.7
	3 Yes, did not worry	435	5.2	5.4	9.1
	4 No	7369	88.7	90.9	100.0
	Total	8108	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	194	2.3		
	Total	196	2.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6020 F3a1: Number of times in a month in term time child eats with a relative

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2649	31.9	39.1	39.1
	1	900	10.8	13.3	52.4
	2	985	11.9	14.5	67.0
	3	286	3.4	4.2	71.2
	4	1014	12.2	15.0	86.1
	5	164	2.0	2.4	88.6
	6	187	2.3	2.8	91.3
	7	23	.3	.3	91.7
	8	245	3.0	3.6	95.3
	9	11	.1	.2	95.5
	10	99	1.2	1.5	96.9
	11	1	.0	.0	96.9
	12	69	.8	1.0	97.9
	13	1	.0	.0	98.0
	14	14	.2	.2	98.2
	15	20	.2	.3	98.5
	16	26	.3	.4	98.8
	17	2	.0	.0	98.9
	18	1	.0	.0	98.9
	20	39	.5	.6	99.5
	21	1	.0	.0	99.5
	22	2	.0	.0	99.5
	24	6	.1	.1	99.6
	25	3	.0	.0	99.6
	26	1	.0	.0	99.7
	28	2	.0	.0	99.7
	30	5	.1	.1	99.8
	32	2	.0	.0	99.8
	40	3	.0	.0	99.8
	54	1	.0	.0	99.9
	60	1	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occasionally	3	.0	.0	99.9
	99 Varies	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	6772	81.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1532	18.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6021 F3a2: Number of times in a month in term time child eats with friends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1398	16.8	20.2	20.2
	1	1357	16.3	19.6	39.8
	2	1660	20.0	24.0	63.7
	3	594	7.2	8.6	72.3
	4	1148	13.8	16.6	88.9
	5	265	3.2	3.8	92.7
	6	207	2.5	3.0	95.7
	7	27	.3	.4	96.1
	8	128	1.5	1.8	97.9
	9	7	.1	.1	98.0
	10	85	1.0	1.2	99.2
	11	1	.0	.0	99.2
	12	20	.2	.3	99.5
	14	2	.0	.0	99.6
	15	8	.1	.1	99.7
	16	1	.0	.0	99.7
	20	6	.1	.1	99.8
	24	1	.0	.0	99.8
	27	1	.0	.0	99.8
	30	2	.0	.0	99.8
	40	1	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occasionally	3	.0	.0	99.9
	99 Varies	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	6929	83.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1375	16.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6022 F3a3: Number of times in a month in term time child eats in a cafe or restaurant

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1304	15.7	17.7	17.7
	1	2324	28.0	31.6	49.3
	2	1828	22.0	24.8	74.1
	3	512	6.2	7.0	81.0
	4	966	11.6	13.1	94.1
	5	162	2.0	2.2	96.3
	6	121	1.5	1.6	98.0
	7	14	.2	.2	98.2
	8	46	.6	.6	98.8
	10	55	.7	.7	99.6
	11	1	.0	.0	99.6
	12	9	.1	.1	99.7
	14	3	.0	.0	99.7
	15	4	.0	.1	99.8
	16	1	.0	.0	99.8
	20	3	.0	.0	99.8
	40	1	.0	.0	99.9
	50	1	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occasionally	4	.0	.1	99.9
	99 Varies	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7365	88.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	939	11.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6023 F3a4: Number of times in a month in term time child eats with others

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2478	29.8	85.3	85.3
	1	124	1.5	4.3	89.6
	2	103	1.2	3.5	93.1
	3	34	.4	1.2	94.3
	4	62	.7	2.1	96.5
	5	19	.2	.7	97.1
	6	14	.2	.5	97.6
	7	2	.0	.1	97.7
	8	17	.2	.6	98.2
	9	2	.0	.1	98.3
	10	10	.1	.3	98.7
	12	9	.1	.3	99.0
	14	1	.0	.0	99.0
	15	1	.0	.0	99.0
	16	5	.1	.2	99.2
	18	1	.0	.0	99.2
	20	15	.2	.5	99.8
	24	1	.0	.0	99.8
	28	1	.0	.0	99.8
	30	1	.0	.0	99.9
	79	1	.0	.0	99.9
	99 Varies	3	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	2904	35.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5400	65.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6030 F3b1: Number of times in a month in school holidays child eats with a relative

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1276	15.4	17.9	17.9
	1	722	8.7	10.1	28.1
	2	1174	14.1	16.5	44.6
	3	435	5.2	6.1	50.7
	4	1184	14.3	16.6	67.3
	5	408	4.9	5.7	73.1
	6	348	4.2	4.9	77.9
	7	133	1.6	1.9	79.8
	8	395	4.8	5.6	85.4
	9	24	.3	.3	85.7
	10	391	4.7	5.5	91.2
	11	2	.0	.0	91.2
	12	138	1.7	1.9	93.2
	13	3	.0	.0	93.2
	14	56	.7	.8	94.0
	15	70	.8	1.0	95.0
	16	56	.7	.8	95.8
	17	1	.0	.0	95.8
	18	9	.1	.1	95.9
	19	2	.0	.0	95.9
	20	157	1.9	2.2	98.1
	21	6	.1	.1	98.2
	22	1	.0	.0	98.2
	24	21	.3	.3	98.5
	25	15	.2	.2	98.7
	26	2	.0	.0	98.8
	27	1	.0	.0	98.8
	28	5	.1	.1	98.8
	30	25	.3	.4	99.2
	32	2	.0	.0	99.2
	35	1	.0	.0	99.2
	38	1	.0	.0	99.3
	40	9	.1	.1	99.4
	42	2	.0	.0	99.4
	44	1	.0	.0	99.4
	45	3	.0	.0	99.5
	60	3	.0	.0	99.5
	90 Always	4	.0	.1	99.6
	97 Occasionally	4	.0	.1	99.6
	99 Varies	27	.3	.4	100.0
Total		7117	85.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1187	14.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6031 F3b2: Number of times in a month in school holidays child eats with friends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1342	16.2	19.7	19.7
	1	911	11.0	13.4	33.1
	2	1478	17.8	21.7	54.8
	3	504	6.1	7.4	62.2
	4	1128	13.6	16.6	78.7
	5	434	5.2	6.4	85.1
	6	325	3.9	4.8	89.9
	7	43	.5	.6	90.5
	8	238	2.9	3.5	94.0
	9	11	.1	.2	94.1
	10	272	3.3	4.0	98.1
	12	42	.5	.6	98.8
	14	6	.1	.1	98.8
	15	22	.3	.3	99.2
	16	3	.0	.0	99.2
	20	26	.3	.4	99.6
	22	1	.0	.0	99.6
	24	3	.0	.0	99.6
	40	1	.0	.0	99.7
	97 Occasionally	4	.0	.1	99.7
	99 Varies	19	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	6813	82.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1491	18.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6032 F3b3: Number of times in a month in school holidays child eats in a cafe or restaurant

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	539	6.5	7.2	7.2
	1	1388	16.7	18.6	25.8
	2	1938	23.3	26.0	51.8
	3	650	7.8	8.7	60.5
	4	1499	18.1	20.1	80.6
	5	448	5.4	6.0	86.6
	6	367	4.4	4.9	91.5
	7	60	.7	.8	92.3
	8	224	2.7	3.0	95.3
	9	11	.1	.1	95.4
	10	226	2.7	3.0	98.5
	11	3	.0	.0	98.5
	12	26	.3	.3	98.9
	14	7	.1	.1	99.0
	15	21	.3	.3	99.2
	16	1	.0	.0	99.2
	18	4	.0	.1	99.3
	20	23	.3	.3	99.6
	21	1	.0	.0	99.6
	24	2	.0	.0	99.7
	25	1	.0	.0	99.7
	30	1	.0	.0	99.7
	35	1	.0	.0	99.7
	60	1	.0	.0	99.7
	97 Occasionally	8	.1	.1	99.8
	99 Varies	14	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7464	89.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	840	10.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6033 F3b4: Number of times in a month in school holidays child eats with others

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2277	27.4	81.4	81.4
	1	97	1.2	3.5	84.8
	2	124	1.5	4.4	89.2
	3	31	.4	1.1	90.4
	4	87	1.0	3.1	93.5
	5	31	.4	1.1	94.6
	6	20	.2	.7	95.3
	7	6	.1	.2	95.5
	8	21	.3	.8	96.2
	9	3	.0	.1	96.4
	10	30	.4	1.1	97.4
	12	11	.1	.4	97.8
	14	6	.1	.2	98.0
	15	4	.0	.1	98.2
	16	8	.1	.3	98.5
	18	2	.0	.1	98.5
	20	21	.3	.8	99.3
	21	1	.0	.0	99.3
	28	1	.0	.0	99.4
	30	1	.0	.0	99.4
	32	1	.0	.0	99.4
	36	1	.0	.0	99.5
	38	1	.0	.0	99.5
	40	2	.0	.1	99.6
	79	1	.0	.0	99.6
	90 Always	2	.0	.1	99.7
	97 Occasionally	2	.0	.1	99.7
	99 Varies	7	.1	.3	100.0
	Total	2799	33.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5505	66.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6040 F4a: Child has midday meal provided by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4444	53.5	54.0	54.0
	2 No	3787	45.6	46.0	100.0
	Total	8231	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	73	.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6041 F4b: Frequency child has midday meal provided by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Rarely	401	4.8	9.0	9.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	123	1.5	2.8	11.8
	3 Once a week	548	6.6	12.3	24.1
	4 2-4 times a week	1093	13.2	24.6	48.7
	5 5 times a week	2279	27.4	51.3	
	Total	4444	53.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	5	.1		
	-1 No response	3855	46.4		
	Total	3860	46.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6042 F4c1: Quantity of main part of school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	38	.5	.9	.9
	2 1/4 of serving	100	1.2	2.4	3.3
	3 1/2 of serving	294	3.5	7.0	10.3
	4 3/4 of serving	832	10.0	19.8	30.2
	5 All	2646	31.9	63.1	93.3
	6 Extra portion	282	3.4	6.7	
	Total	4192	50.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4112	49.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6043 F4c2: Quantity of potatoes provided at school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	127	1.5	3.0	3.0
	2 1/4 of serving	193	2.3	4.6	7.7
	3 1/2 of serving	395	4.8	9.4	17.1
	4 3/4 of serving	654	7.9	15.6	32.8
	5 All	2600	31.3	62.2	95.0
	6 Extra portion	211	2.5	5.0	
	Total	4180	50.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	4123	49.7		
	Total	4124	49.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6044 F4c3: Quantity of other cooked vegetables provided at school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	335	4.0	8.1	8.1
	2 1/4 of serving	434	5.2	10.4	18.5
	3 1/2 of serving	626	7.5	15.1	33.6
	4 3/4 of serving	770	9.3	18.5	52.1
	5 All	1860	22.4	44.8	96.9
	6 Extra portion	130	1.6	3.1	100.0
	Total	4155	50.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4149	50.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6045 F4c4: Quantity of salad provided at school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1470	17.7	35.8	35.8
	2 1/4 of serving	346	4.2	8.4	44.2
	3 1/2 of serving	396	4.8	9.6	53.9
	4 3/4 of serving	416	5.0	10.1	64.0
	5 All	1404	16.9	34.2	98.2
	6 Extra portion	75	.9	1.8	100.0
	Total	4107	49.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4197	50.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6046 F4c5: Quantity of rice or pasta provided at school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	523	6.3	12.6	12.6
	2 1/4 of serving	146	1.8	3.5	16.2
	3 1/2 of serving	337	4.1	8.1	24.3
	4 3/4 of serving	548	6.6	13.2	37.5
	5 All	2441	29.4	59.0	96.5
	6 Extra portion	144	1.7	3.5	100.0
	Total	4139	49.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4165	50.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6047 F4c6: Quantity of pudding provided at school meal child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	52	.6	1.2	1.2
	2 1/4 of serving	51	.6	1.2	2.5
	3 1/2 of serving	176	2.1	4.2	6.7
	4 3/4 of serving	405	4.9	9.7	16.4
	5 All	3064	36.9	73.5	89.9
	6 Extra portion	422	5.1	10.1	100.0
	Total	4170	50.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4134	49.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6050 F4d: Child has packed lunch provided by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6446	77.6	79.4	79.4
	2 No	1675	20.2	20.6	100.0
	Total	8121	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	181	2.2		
	Total	183	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6051 F4e: Frequency child has packed lunch provided by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Rarely	502	6.0	7.8	7.8
	2 Once in 2 weeks	83	1.0	1.3	9.1
	3 Once a week	239	2.9	3.7	12.8
	4 2-4 times a week	1601	19.3	24.9	37.7
	5 5 times a week	4006	48.2	62.3	100.0
	Total	6431	77.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	5	.1		
	-1 No response	1868	22.5		
	Total	1873	22.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6052 F4f1: Quantity of the sandwiches provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	151	1.8	2.3	2.3
	2 1/4 of serving	186	2.2	2.9	5.2
	3 1/2 of serving	626	7.5	9.6	14.8
	4 3/4 of serving	1572	18.9	24.1	38.9
	5 All	3988	48.0	61.1	100.0
	Total	6523	78.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1781	21.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6053 F4f2: Quantity of pies or pizzas provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	4926	59.3	80.5	80.5
	2 1/4 of serving	38	.5	.6	81.1
	3 1/2 of serving	133	1.6	2.2	83.3
	4 3/4 of serving	210	2.5	3.4	86.7
	5 All	813	9.8	13.3	100.0
	Total	6120	73.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2184	26.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6054 F4f3: Quantity of crisps or savoury snacks provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	450	5.4	6.9	6.9
	2 1/4 of serving	99	1.2	1.5	8.5
	3 1/2 of serving	409	4.9	6.3	14.8
	4 3/4 of serving	634	7.6	9.8	24.5
	5 All	4895	58.9	75.5	100.0
	Total	6487	78.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1817	21.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6055 F4f4: Quantity of the fruit provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1268	15.3	19.8	19.8
	2 1/4 of serving	290	3.5	4.5	24.3
	3 1/2 of serving	603	7.3	9.4	33.7
	4 3/4 of serving	652	7.9	10.2	43.9
	5 All	3592	43.3	56.1	100.0
	Total	6405	77.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	1898	22.9		
	Total	1899	22.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6056 F4f5: Quantity of yoghurt provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	1704	20.5	26.8	26.8
	2 1/4 of serving	69	.8	1.1	27.9
	3 1/2 of serving	143	1.7	2.2	30.1
	4 3/4 of serving	210	2.5	3.3	33.4
	5 All	4239	51.0	66.6	100.0
	Total	6365	76.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1939	23.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6057 F4f6: Quantity of biscuits or cakes provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	711	8.6	11.1	11.1
	2 1/4 of serving	46	.6	.7	11.8
	3 1/2 of serving	174	2.1	2.7	14.5
	4 3/4 of serving	334	4.0	5.2	19.7
	5 All	5157	62.1	80.3	100.0
	Total	6422	77.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1882	22.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6058 F4f7: Quantity of chocolate or sweets provided in packed lunch child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	3678	44.3	60.0	60.0
	2 1/4 of serving	19	.2	.3	60.3
	3 1/2 of serving	67	.8	1.1	61.4
	4 3/4 of serving	118	1.4	1.9	63.3
	5 All	2246	27.0	36.7	100.0
	Total	6128	73.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2176	26.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6060 F5: Child eats extra food, not provided in lunch box, from other children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	59	.7	.8	.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	2036	24.5	27.6	28.4
	3 No, never	5270	63.5	71.6	100.0
	Total	7365	88.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	936	11.3		
	Total	939	11.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6070 F6a: Frequency child eats sausages or burgers

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1411	17.0	17.2	17.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	3559	42.9	43.4	60.7
	3 1-3 times a week	3160	38.1	38.6	99.2
	4 4-7 times a week	60	.7	.7	100.0
	5 >Once a day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8192	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	112	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6071 F6b: Frequency child eats meat pies or pasties

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4687	56.4	57.2	57.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2239	27.0	27.3	84.5
	3 1-3 times a week	1222	14.7	14.9	99.5
	4 4-7 times a week	42	.5	.5	100.0
	5 >Once a day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8192	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	112	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6072 F6c: Frequency child eats vegetarian pies or pasties

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	6404	77.1	78.3	78.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1239	14.9	15.2	93.5
	3 1-3 times a week	488	5.9	6.0	99.4
	4 4-7 times a week	36	.4	.4	99.9
	5 >Once a day	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8177	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	127	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6073 F6d: Frequency child eats ham, bacon or cold meats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1208	14.5	14.7	14.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1528	18.4	18.6	33.4
	3 1-3 times a week	3943	47.5	48.1	81.4
	4 4-7 times a week	1496	18.0	18.2	99.7
	5 >Once a day	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8203	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	101	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6074 F6e: Frequency child eats meat roasts, chops or stews

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	979	11.8	11.9	11.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1031	12.4	12.6	24.5
	3 1-3 times a week	5409	65.1	65.9	90.4
	4 4-7 times a week	779	9.4	9.5	99.9
	5 >Once a day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8207	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	97	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6075 F6f: Frequency child eats liver or liver pate

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	7497	90.3	91.4	91.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	535	6.4	6.5	97.9
	3 1-3 times a week	146	1.8	1.8	99.7
	4 4-7 times a week	16	.2	.2	99.9
	5 >Once a day	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8205	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	99	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6076 F6g: Frequency child eats kidney or heart

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	8113	97.7	99.0	99.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	58	.7	.7	99.7
	3 1-3 times a week	12	.1	.1	99.8
	4 4-7 times a week	1	.0	.0	99.9
	5 >Once a day	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8196	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6077 F6h: Frequency child eats chicken or turkey in crispy coating

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1000	12.0	12.2	12.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1971	23.7	24.0	36.2
	3 1-3 times a week	4703	56.6	57.4	93.6
	4 4-7 times a week	517	6.2	6.3	99.9
	5 >Once a day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8200	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	104	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6078 F6i: Frequency child eats poultry

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	683	8.2	8.3	8.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1050	12.6	12.8	21.1
	3 1-3 times a week	5768	69.5	70.3	91.4
	4 4-7 times a week	697	8.4	8.5	99.9
	5 >Once a day	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8209	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	95	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6079 F6j: Frequency child eats shellfish

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	6820	82.1	83.2	83.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1141	13.7	13.9	97.1
	3 1-3 times a week	226	2.7	2.8	99.9
	4 4-7 times a week	6	.1	.1	99.9
	5 >Once a day	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8198	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6080 F6k: Frequency child eats white Fish in breadcrumbs or batter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1460	17.6	17.8	17.8
	2 Once in 2 weeks	3033	36.5	37.0	54.8
	3 1-3 times a week	3618	43.6	44.1	98.9
	4 4-7 times a week	83	1.0	1.0	100.0
	5 >Once a day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8198	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6081 F6l: Frequency child eats white fish without coating

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	5362	64.6	65.7	65.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1880	22.6	23.0	88.7
	3 1-3 times a week	897	10.8	11.0	99.7
	4 4-7 times a week	22	.3	.3	100.0
	5 >Once a day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8165	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	139	1.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6082 F6m: Frequency child eats tuna

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	3661	44.1	44.7	44.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2079	25.0	25.4	70.1
	3 1-3 times a week	2218	26.7	27.1	97.2
	4 4-7 times a week	225	2.7	2.7	99.9
	5 >Once a day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8190	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6083 F6n: Frequency child eats other fish

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	6456	77.7	79.0	79.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1282	15.4	15.7	94.7
	3 1-3 times a week	416	5.0	5.1	99.7
	4 4-7 times a week	13	.2	.2	99.9
	5 >Once a day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8175	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	129	1.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6084 F6o: Frequency child eats eggs, quiche, omelettes or flan

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2252	27.1	27.5	27.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2506	30.2	30.6	58.1
	3 1-3 times a week	3177	38.3	38.8	96.9
	4 4-7 times a week	246	3.0	3.0	99.9
	5 >Once a day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8187	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	117	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6085 F6p: Frequency child eats cheese

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1007	12.1	12.3	12.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1073	12.9	13.1	25.4
	3 1-3 times a week	3996	48.1	48.8	74.2
	4 4-7 times a week	1994	24.0	24.3	98.5
	5 >Once a day	122	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8192	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	112	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6086 F6q: Frequency child eats pizza

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1174	14.1	14.3	14.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	3282	39.5	40.0	54.4
	3 1-3 times a week	3639	43.8	44.4	98.8
	4 4-7 times a week	101	1.2	1.2	100.0
	5 >Once a day	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8197	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	107	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6087 F6r: Frequency child eats oven chips

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2207	26.6	27.0	27.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1967	23.7	24.0	51.0
	3 1-3 times a week	3749	45.1	45.8	96.9
	4 4-7 times a week	251	3.0	3.1	99.9
	5 >Once a day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8180	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	124	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6088 F6s: Frequency child eats fried chips, potato waffles or croquettes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2533	30.5	31.0	31.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2159	26.0	26.4	57.4
	3 1-3 times a week	3233	38.9	39.6	97.0
	4 4-7 times a week	240	2.9	2.9	99.9
	5 >Once a day	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8170	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6089 F6t: Frequency child eats roast potatoes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1278	15.4	15.6	15.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2211	26.6	27.0	42.6
	3 1-3 times a week	4588	55.3	56.0	98.7
	4 4-7 times a week	103	1.2	1.3	99.9
	5 >Once a day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8186	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	118	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6090 F6u: Frequency child eats boiled, mashed or jacket potatoes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	614	7.4	7.5	7.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1012	12.2	12.3	19.8
	3 1-3 times a week	5509	66.3	67.2	87.0
	4 4-7 times a week	1050	12.6	12.8	99.9
	5 >Once a day	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8197	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	107	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6091 F6v: Frequency child eats rice

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2058	24.8	25.1	25.1
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2280	27.5	27.8	52.9
	3 1-3 times a week	3681	44.3	44.9	97.8
	4 4-7 times a week	172	2.1	2.1	99.9
	5 >Once a day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8199	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	105	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6092 F6w: Frequency child eats canned pasta

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2787	33.6	34.0	34.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2139	25.8	26.1	60.1
	3 1-3 times a week	3053	36.8	37.3	97.4
	4 4-7 times a week	205	2.5	2.5	99.9
	5 >Once a day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8192	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	112	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6093 F6x: Frequency child eats boiled pasta

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1189	14.3	14.5	14.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1337	16.1	16.3	30.8
	3 1-3 times a week	5068	61.0	61.9	92.7
	4 4-7 times a week	589	7.1	7.2	99.9
	5 >Once a day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8190	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6094 F6y: Frequency child eats fried food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4514	54.4	55.2	55.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2340	28.2	28.6	83.8
	3 1-3 times a week	1278	15.4	15.6	99.4
	4 4-7 times a week	43	.5	.5	100.0
	5 >Once a day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8177	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	127	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6100 F7: Child eats the fat on meat

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, all of it	457	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 Yes, some of it	1866	22.5	22.8	28.4
	3 No, always leaves fat	3016	36.3	36.8	65.2
	4 No, never given meat with fat	2431	29.3	29.7	94.9
	5 Never eats meat	421	5.1	5.1	100.0
	Total	8191	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	113	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6110 F8a: Frequency child eats baked beans

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2043	24.6	24.9	24.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1657	20.0	20.2	45.1
	3 1-3 times a week	4200	50.6	51.2	96.2
	4 4-7 times a week	306	3.7	3.7	99.9
	5 >Once a day	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8211	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6111 F8b: Frequency child eats peas or broad beans

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2445	29.4	29.8	29.8
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1382	16.6	16.9	46.7
	3 1-3 times a week	4015	48.4	49.0	95.6
	4 4-7 times a week	354	4.3	4.3	100.0
	5 >Once a day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	105	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6112 F8c: Frequency child eats sweetcorn

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2561	30.8	31.4	31.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1713	20.6	21.0	52.4
	3 1-3 times a week	3580	43.1	43.9	96.2
	4 4-7 times a week	305	3.7	3.7	100.0
	5 >Once a day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8163	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	141	1.7		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6113 F8d: Frequency child eats cabbage, Brussel sprouts or spinach

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1810	21.8	22.1	22.1
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1002	12.1	12.2	34.3
	3 1-3 times a week	4423	53.3	53.9	88.2
	4 4-7 times a week	954	11.5	11.6	99.8
	5 >Once a day	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8204	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	100	1.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6114 F8e: Frequency child eats other green vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2153	25.9	26.5	26.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1493	18.0	18.4	44.8
	3 1-3 times a week	3920	47.2	48.2	93.0
	4 4-7 times a week	558	6.7	6.9	99.9
	5 >Once a day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8133	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	171	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6115 F8f: Frequency child eats carrots

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	748	9.0	9.2	9.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	845	10.2	10.4	19.6
	3 1-3 times a week	5230	63.0	64.2	83.8
	4 4-7 times a week	1302	15.7	16.0	99.8
	5 >Once a day	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8144	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	160	1.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6116 F8g: Frequency child eats other root vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4323	52.1	53.2	53.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1800	21.7	22.2	75.4
	3 1-3 times a week	1851	22.3	22.8	98.2
	4 4-7 times a week	142	1.7	1.7	99.9
	5 >Once a day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8124	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	180	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6117 F8h: Frequency child eats tomatoes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	3514	42.3	43.2	43.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	991	11.9	12.2	55.4
	3 1-3 times a week	2694	32.4	33.1	88.5
	4 4-7 times a week	881	10.6	10.8	99.3
	5 >Once a day	54	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8134	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	170	2.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6118 F8i: Frequency child eats salad

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2501	30.1	30.7	30.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1333	16.1	16.4	47.1
	3 1-3 times a week	3233	38.9	39.7	86.9
	4 4-7 times a week	1020	12.3	12.5	99.4
	5 >Once a day	49	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8136	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	168	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6119 F8j: Frequency child eats pulses

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	7012	84.4	86.3	86.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	741	8.9	9.1	95.4
	3 1-3 times a week	336	4.0	4.1	99.5
	4 4-7 times a week	34	.4	.4	99.9
	5 >Once a day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8129	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	175	2.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6120 F8k: Frequency child eats soya meat or TVP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	7275	87.6	89.4	89.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	427	5.1	5.2	94.7
	3 1-3 times a week	377	4.5	4.6	99.3
	4 4-7 times a week	49	.6	.6	99.9
	5 >Once a day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8135	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	169	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6121 F8l: Frequency child eats peanuts or peanut butter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	5310	63.9	65.3	65.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1374	16.5	16.9	82.1
	3 1-3 times a week	1096	13.2	13.5	95.6
	4 4-7 times a week	338	4.1	4.2	99.8
	5 >Once a day	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8137	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	167	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6122 F8m: Frequency child eats other nuts

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	6839	82.4	84.5	84.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	932	11.2	11.5	96.1
	3 1-3 times a week	294	3.5	3.6	99.7
	4 4-7 times a week	21	.3	.3	100.0
	5 >Once a day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8090	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	214	2.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6123 F8n: Frequency child eats fresh citrus fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1874	22.6	23.1	23.1
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1654	19.9	20.3	43.4
	3 1-3 times a week	2754	33.2	33.9	77.3
	4 4-7 times a week	1419	17.1	17.5	94.7
	5 >Once a day	428	5.2	5.3	100.0
	Total	8129	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	175	2.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6124 F8o: Frequency child eats other fresh fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	326	3.9	4.0	4.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	553	6.7	6.8	10.8
	3 1-3 times a week	2838	34.2	34.8	45.6
	4 4-7 times a week	3243	39.1	39.8	85.5
	5 >Once a day	1184	14.3	14.5	100.0
	Total	8144	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	160	1.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6125 F8p: Frequency child eats canned fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4335	52.2	53.4	53.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2285	27.5	28.1	81.5
	3 1-3 times a week	1355	16.3	16.7	98.2
	4 4-7 times a week	134	1.6	1.7	99.9
	5 >Once a day	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8119	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	185	2.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6126 F8q: Frequency child eats yoghurt or fromage fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	630	7.6	7.7	7.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	717	8.6	8.8	16.5
	3 1-3 times a week	2625	31.6	32.2	48.8
	4 4-7 times a week	3665	44.1	45.0	93.8
	5 >Once a day	505	6.1	6.2	100.0
	Total	8142	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	162	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6127 F8r: Frequency child eats milk puddings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	3379	40.7	41.6	41.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2478	29.8	30.5	72.0
	3 1-3 times a week	1990	24.0	24.5	96.5
	4 4-7 times a week	267	3.2	3.3	99.8
	5 >Once a day	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8131	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	173	2.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6128 F8s: Frequency child eats ice cream or choc ice

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	558	6.7	6.9	6.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2568	30.9	31.5	38.4
	3 1-3 times a week	4144	49.9	50.9	89.3
	4 4-7 times a week	837	10.1	10.3	99.5
	5 >Once a day	37	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	8144	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	160	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6129 F8t: Frequency child eats ice lollies

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1676	20.2	20.7	20.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	3054	36.8	37.7	58.3
	3 1-3 times a week	2715	32.7	33.5	91.8
	4 4-7 times a week	611	7.4	7.5	99.3
	5 >Once a day	53	.6	.7	100.0
	Total	8109	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	195	2.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6130 F8u: Frequency child eats pudding

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	3042	36.6	37.5	37.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2753	33.2	33.9	71.4
	3 1-3 times a week	2141	25.8	26.4	97.7
	4 4-7 times a week	175	2.1	2.2	99.9
	5 >Once a day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8120	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	184	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6131 F8v: Frequency child eats custard, cream or tip-top

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4511	54.3	55.6	55.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2127	25.6	26.2	81.8
	3 1-3 times a week	1386	16.7	17.1	98.8
	4 4-7 times a week	92	1.1	1.1	100.0
	5 >Once a day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8119	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	185	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6132 F8w: Frequency child eats cakes or buns

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	790	9.5	9.7	9.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1983	23.9	24.4	34.1
	3 1-3 times a week	3922	47.2	48.2	82.3
	4 4-7 times a week	1374	16.5	16.9	99.2
	5 >Once a day	66	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8135	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	169	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6133 F8x: Frequency child eats crispbreads

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	6100	73.5	75.2	75.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1124	13.5	13.9	89.0
	3 1-3 times a week	714	8.6	8.8	97.8
	4 4-7 times a week	161	1.9	2.0	99.8
	5 >Once a day	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8114	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	190	2.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6140 F9a: Child eats breakfast cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7771	93.6	95.4	95.4
	2 No	378	4.6	4.6	100.0
	Total	8149	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	155	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6141 F9b: Child eats oat cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4097	49.3	55.9	55.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1408	17.0	19.2	75.1
	3 1-3 times a week	1417	17.1	19.3	94.5
	4 4-7 times a week	383	4.6	5.2	99.7
	5 More than once a day	22	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7327	88.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	977	11.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6142 F9c: Child eats wholegrain or bran cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1521	18.3	20.3	20.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1066	12.8	14.2	34.5
	3 1-3 times a week	3056	36.8	40.7	75.1
	4 4-7 times a week	1751	21.1	23.3	98.5
	5 More than once a day	115	1.4	1.5	100.0
	Total	7509	90.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	795	9.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6143 F9d: Child eats other cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	363	4.4	4.7	4.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	615	7.4	7.9	12.6
	3 1-3 times a week	3371	40.6	43.6	56.2
	4 4-7 times a week	3197	38.5	41.3	97.5
	5 More than once a day	194	2.3	2.5	100.0
	Total	7740	93.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	564	6.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6150 F10a: Frequency the cereals are sugar or honey coated

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1117	13.5	14.2	14.2
	2 Sometimes	5615	67.6	71.4	85.6
	3 Never	1135	13.7	14.4	100.0
	Total	7867	94.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	436	5.3		
	Total	437	5.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6151 F10b: Number of teaspoons of sugar that child has on coated cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	6310	76.0	90.3	90.3
	2 Half	292	3.5	4.2	94.5
	3 1	280	3.4	4.0	98.5
	4 2	85	1.0	1.2	99.7
	5 2+	19	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	6986	84.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	1317	15.9		
	Total	1318	15.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6152 F10c: Number of teaspoons of sugar that child has on other cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	2768	33.3	35.5	35.5
	2 Half	1643	19.8	21.1	56.6
	3 1	2314	27.9	29.7	86.2
	4 2	772	9.3	9.9	96.1
	5 2+	139	1.7	1.8	97.9
	7 Doesn't have plain cereal	162	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	7798	93.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	505	6.1		
	Total	506	6.1		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6153 F10d: Frequency per week that child have milk on cereals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	306	3.7	4.2	4.2
	1	122	1.5	1.7	5.8
	2	191	2.3	2.6	8.5
	3	416	5.0	5.7	14.1
	4	342	4.1	4.7	18.8
	5	706	8.5	9.6	28.4
	6	280	3.4	3.8	32.3
	7	4578	55.1	62.5	94.8
	8	23	.3	.3	95.1
	9	18	.2	.2	95.3
	10	89	1.1	1.2	96.5
	11	3	.0	.0	96.6
	12	27	.3	.4	97.0
	13	4	.0	.1	97.0
	14	113	1.4	1.5	98.6
	15	3	.0	.0	98.6
	16	1	.0	.0	98.6
	17	1	.0	.0	98.6
	20	4	.0	.1	98.7
	21	3	.0	.0	98.7
	90 Everytime	88	1.1	1.2	99.9
	97 Occassionally	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7324	88.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	976	11.8		
	Total	980	11.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6160 F11a: Frequency child eats crisps or corn snacks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or rarely	372	4.5	4.5	4.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	714	8.6	8.7	13.2
	3 1-3 times a week	2834	34.1	34.6	47.8
	4 4-7 times a week	3973	47.8	48.5	96.3
	5 >Once a day	307	3.7	3.7	100.0
	Total	8200	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	104	1.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6161 F11b: Frequency child eats full-coated chocolate biscuits

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or rarely	545	6.6	6.6	6.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	861	10.4	10.5	17.1
	3 1-3 times a week	2953	35.6	36.0	53.1
	4 4-7 times a week	3633	43.8	44.2	97.3
	5 >Once a day	220	2.6	2.7	100.0
	Total	8212	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6162 F11c: Frequency child eats other biscuits

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or rarely	974	11.7	11.9	11.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1361	16.4	16.6	28.5
	3 1-3 times a week	3322	40.0	40.6	69.1
	4 4-7 times a week	2316	27.9	28.3	97.3
	5 >Once a day	218	2.6	2.7	100.0
	Total	8191	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	113	1.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6163 F11d: Frequency child eats chocolate bars or buttons

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or rarely	690	8.3	8.4	8.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2015	24.3	24.6	33.0
	3 1-3 times a week	4266	51.4	52.0	85.0
	4 4-7 times a week	1150	13.8	14.0	99.0
	5 >Once a day	80	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8201	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	103	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6164 F11e: Frequency child eats sweets

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or rarely	1036	12.5	12.6	12.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2150	25.9	26.2	38.8
	3 1-3 times a week	4130	49.7	50.4	89.2
	4 4-7 times a week	833	10.0	10.2	99.4
	5 >Once a day	52	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8201	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	103	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6170 F12: Number of individual sweets child eats per days on days when he/she has sweets

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 1-2	307	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 3-5	1272	15.3	15.7	19.5
	3 6-10	4155	50.0	51.4	70.9
	4 11-20	1783	21.5	22.0	92.9
	5 >20	284	3.4	3.5	96.4
	7 Never has sweets	288	3.5	3.6	100.0
	Total	8089	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	213	2.6		
	Total	215	2.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6180 F13a: Size of bar or packet of chocolate that child eats

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually funsize	3732	44.9	45.6	45.6
	2 Usually adult size	4240	51.1	51.8	97.4
	3 Never has chocolate	211	2.5	2.6	100.0
	Total	8183	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	121	1.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6181 F13b: Number of bars or packets that child eats each day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 0.5 or less	432	5.2	5.4	5.4
	2 1	6734	81.1	84.8	90.3
	3 2	714	8.6	9.0	99.2
	4 3	60	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7940	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	364	4.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6190 F14a: Frequency per week child drinks sweetened fruit juice

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	5116	61.6	63.0	63.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1322	15.9	16.3	79.3
	3 1-3	1117	13.5	13.8	93.0
	4 4-7	447	5.4	5.5	98.5
	5 >Once a day	120	1.4	1.5	100.0
	Total	8122	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	182	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6191 F14b: Frequency per week child drinks pure fruit juice

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1934	23.3	23.8	23.8
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1199	14.4	14.7	38.5
	3 1-3	2113	25.4	26.0	64.5
	4 4-7	2128	25.6	26.1	90.6
	5 >Once a day	765	9.2	9.4	100.0
	Total	8139	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	165	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6192 F14c: Frequency per week child drinks squash

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	642	7.7	7.9	7.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	414	5.0	5.1	12.9
	3 1-3	1536	18.5	18.8	31.7
	4 4-7	3092	37.2	37.9	69.6
	5 >Once a day	2480	29.9	30.4	100.0
	Total	8164	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	140	1.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6193 F14d: Frequency per week child drinks cola drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2445	29.4	30.0	30.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2227	26.8	27.3	57.3
	3 1-3	2547	30.7	31.2	88.6
	4 4-7	750	9.0	9.2	97.8
	5 >Once a day	182	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	8151	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	153	1.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6194 F14e: Frequency per week child drinks other fizzy drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2351	28.3	29.0	29.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	2060	24.8	25.4	54.4
	3 1-3	2566	30.9	31.6	86.0
	4 4-7	898	10.8	11.1	97.1
	5 >Once a day	234	2.8	2.9	100.0
	Total	8109	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	195	2.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6195 F14f: Frequency per week child drinks plain water on its own

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	1910	23.0	23.4	23.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	816	9.8	10.0	33.5
	3 1-3	1718	20.7	21.1	54.5
	4 4-7	1754	21.1	21.5	76.1
	5 >Once a day	1949	23.5	23.9	100.0
	Total	8147	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	157	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6196 F14g: Frequency per week child drinks milk on its own

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	2244	27.0	27.6	27.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	646	7.8	7.9	35.5
	3 1-3	1578	19.0	19.4	54.9
	4 4-7	2150	25.9	26.4	81.4
	5 >Once a day	1516	18.3	18.6	100.0
	Total	8134	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	170	2.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6197 F14h: Frequency per week child drinks flavoured milk drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never/rarely	4258	51.3	52.4	52.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	1383	16.7	17.0	69.5
	3 1-3	1518	18.3	18.7	88.2
	4 4-7	793	9.5	9.8	97.9
	5 >Once a day	169	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	8121	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	183	2.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6200 F15: Frequency that soft drinks are low calories ones

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	5068	61.0	62.0	62.0
	2 Sometimes	1587	19.1	19.4	81.4
	3 Not at all	1159	14.0	14.2	95.6
	7 Doesn't drink soft drinks	361	4.3	4.4	100.0
	Total	8175	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	128	1.5		
	Total	129	1.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6210 F16: Frequency that cola drinks are decaffeinated

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	830	10.0	10.2	10.2
	2 Sometimes	1880	22.6	23.1	33.3
	3 Not at all	3779	45.5	46.5	79.8
	7 Doesn't have cola	1646	19.8	20.2	100.0
	Total	8135	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	169	2.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6220 F17a: Frequency child eats white bread

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	6048	72.8	74.2	74.2
	2 Sometimes	1947	23.4	23.9	98.1
	3 Never	153	1.8	1.9	100.0
	Total	8148	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	156	1.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6221 F17b: Frequency child eats soft grain white bread

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	325	3.9	4.3	4.3
	2 Sometimes	2703	32.6	36.0	40.3
	3 Never	4485	54.0	59.7	100.0
	Total	7513	90.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	791	9.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6222 F17c: Frequency child eats brown or granary bread

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	541	6.5	7.0	7.0
	2 Sometimes	3649	43.9	47.5	54.6
	3 Never	3488	42.0	45.4	100.0
	Total	7678	92.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	626	7.5		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6223 F17d: Frequency child eats wholemeal bread

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	1148	13.8	14.7	14.7
	2 Sometimes	3930	47.3	50.3	65.1
	3 Never	2728	32.9	34.9	100.0
	Total	7806	94.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	498	6.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6224 F17e: Frequency child eats chappatis or pitta bread

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	315	3.8	4.1	4.1
	2 Sometimes	3381	40.7	44.1	48.2
	3 Never	3974	47.9	51.8	100.0
	Total	7670	92.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	634	7.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6225 F17f: Frequency child eats naan

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	180	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 Sometimes	3054	36.8	39.8	42.1
	3 Never	4448	53.6	57.9	100.0
	Total	7682	92.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	622	7.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6230 F18a: Number of slices of bread or rolls does child usually eat per day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 <1	681	8.2	8.4	8.4
	2 1-2	4947	59.6	60.7	69.1
	3 3-4	2363	28.5	29.0	98.1
	4 5+	158	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	8149	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	155	1.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6231 F18b: Number of slices of bread or rolls that have butter or margarine on them

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	726	8.7	9.1	9.1
	1	1100	13.2	13.8	22.9
	2	3835	46.2	48.1	71.0
	3	895	10.8	11.2	82.3
	4	1229	14.8	15.4	97.7
	5	88	1.1	1.1	98.8
	6	38	.5	.5	99.3
	7	11	.1	.1	99.4
	8	9	.1	.1	99.5
	9	1	.0	.0	99.5
	10	6	.1	.1	99.6
	12	3	.0	.0	99.6
	14	1	.0	.0	99.6
	20	1	.0	.0	99.7
	90 Every slice, no number stated	10	.1	.1	99.8
	97 Occasionally	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7970	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	330	4.0		
	Total	334	4.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6240 F19a1: Child uses butter, ghee, dripping or lard on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2285	27.5	30.4	30.4
	2 No	5220	62.9	69.6	
	Total	7505	90.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	799	9.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6241 F19b1: Child uses polyunsaturated margarine on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4472	53.9	59.1	59.1
	2 No	3090	37.2	40.9	
	Total	7562	91.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	742	8.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6242 F19c1: Child uses hard or soft margarine on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	616	7.4	8.5	8.5
	2 No	6619	79.7	91.5	
	Total	7235	87.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1069	12.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6243 F19d1: Child uses low-fat spread on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2790	33.6	37.5	37.5
	2 No	4645	55.9	62.5	
	Total	7435	89.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	869	10.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6244 F19e1: Child uses sunflower, corn or soya oil on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	550	6.6	8.1	8.1
	2 No	6226	75.0	91.9	
	Total	6776	81.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1528	18.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6245 F19f1: Child uses olive, hazelnut or rapeseed oil on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	883	10.6	12.9	12.9
	2 No	5972	71.9	87.1	100.0
	Total	6855	82.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1449	17.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6246 F19g1: Child uses other vegetable oil on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	286	3.4	4.3	4.3
	2 No	6319	76.1	95.7	100.0
	Total	6605	79.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1699	20.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6247 F19h1: Child uses other fat on bread or vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	7	.1	.2	.2
	1 Yes	429	5.2	10.2	10.3
	2 No	3782	45.5	89.7	100.0
	Total	4218	50.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4086	49.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6250 F19a2: Child uses butter, ghee, dripping or lard for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	813	9.8	11.8	11.8
	2 No	6052	72.9	88.2	100.0
	Total	6865	82.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1439	17.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6251 F19b2: Child uses polyunsaturated margarine for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	892	10.7	13.4	13.4
	2 No	5769	69.5	86.6	100.0
	Total	6661	80.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1643	19.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6252 F19c2: Child uses hard or soft margarine for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	139	1.7	2.1	2.1
	2 No	6461	77.8	97.9	100.0
	Total	6600	79.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1704	20.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6253 F19d2: Child uses low-fat spread for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	212	2.6	3.3	3.3
	2 No	6252	75.3	96.7	100.0
	Total	6464	77.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1840	22.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6254 F19e2: Child uses sunflower, corn or soya oil for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4167	50.2	58.1	58.1
	2 No	3010	36.2	41.9	100.0
	Total	7177	86.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1127	13.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6255 F19f2: Child uses olive, hazelnut or rapeseed oil for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3307	39.8	47.4	47.4
	2 No	3663	44.1	52.6	100.0
	Total	6970	83.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1334	16.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6256 F19g2: Child uses other vegetable oil for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1850	22.3	27.7	27.7
	2 No	4823	58.1	72.3	100.0
	Total	6673	80.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1631	19.6		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6257 F19h2: Child uses other fat for frying

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	6	.1	.1	.1
	1 Yes	151	1.8	3.5	3.6
	2 No	4176	50.3	96.4	100.0
	Total	4333	52.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3971	47.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6260 F20a: Child has full fat milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	3052	36.8	42.9	42.9
	2 Yes, sometimes	1246	15.0	17.5	60.4
	3 No, not at all	2818	33.9	39.6	100.0
	Total	7116	85.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1188	14.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6261 F20b: Child has semi-skimmed milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	4343	52.3	57.2	57.2
	2 Yes, sometimes	1677	20.2	22.1	79.3
	3 No, not at all	1576	19.0	20.7	100.0
	Total	7596	91.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	708	8.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6262 F20c: Child has skimmed milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	265	3.2	4.1	4.1
	2 Yes, sometimes	557	6.7	8.6	12.7
	3 No, not at all	5635	67.9	87.3	100.0
	Total	6457	77.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1847	22.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6263 F20d: Child has dried milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	49	.6	.8	.8
	3 No, not at all	6305	75.9	99.2	100.0
	Total	6355	76.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1949	23.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6264 F20e: Child has goats or sheeps milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	27	.3	.4	.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	42	.5	.7	1.1
	3 No, not at all	6300	75.9	98.9	100.0
	Total	6369	76.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1935	23.3		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6265 F20f: Child has soya milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	42	.5	.7	.7
	2 Yes, sometimes	75	.9	1.2	1.8
	3 No, not at all	6260	75.4	98.2	100.0
	Total	6377	76.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1927	23.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6266 F20g: Child has other milk

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	10	.1	.2	.2
	1 Yes, usually	51	.6	1.1	1.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	30	.4	.7	2.0
	3 No, not at all	4440	53.5	98.0	100.0
	Total	4531	54.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3773	45.4		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6270 F21: Type of milk child has

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Fresh pasteurised	7721	93.0	95.7	95.7
	2 Longlife (UHT)	150	1.8	1.9	97.6
	3 Sterilised	30	.4	.4	98.0
	4 Other	134	1.6	1.7	99.6
	9 Don't know	31	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8066	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	238	2.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6280 F22a: Child drinkstea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3329	40.1	40.6	40.6
	2 No	4878	58.7	59.4	100.0
	Total	8207	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	97	1.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6281 F22b: Number of cups of tea a day child drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	101	1.2	3.0	3.0
	1	2163	26.0	64.6	67.6
	2	500	6.0	14.9	82.6
	3	101	1.2	3.0	85.6
	4	29	.3	.9	86.4
	5	4	.0	.1	86.6
	6	2	.0	.1	86.6
	8	1	.0	.0	86.6
	10	2	.0	.1	86.7
	21	1	.0	.0	86.7
	97 Occasional cup	444	5.3	13.3	100.0
	Total	3348	40.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	5	.1		
	-1 No response	4951	59.6		
	Total	4956	59.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6282 F22c: Number of spoons of sugar in each cup of tea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1218	14.7	36.9	36.9
	1	1553	18.7	47.0	83.9
	2	498	6.0	15.1	99.0
	3	28	.3	.8	99.8
	4	2	.0	.1	99.9
	5	1	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occasional cup	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	3302	39.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	5001	60.2		
	Total	5002	60.2		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6283 F22d: Number of cups of the tea which are decaffeinated

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2990	36.0	95.2	95.2
	1	109	1.3	3.5	98.7
	2	19	.2	.6	99.3
	3	6	.1	.2	99.5
	4	1	.0	.0	99.5
	6	1	.0	.0	99.6
	90 Every cup	4	.0	.1	99.7
	97 Occasional cup	10	.1	.3	100.0
	Total	3140	37.8	100.0	
	Missing				
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	5160	62.1		
	Total	5164	62.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6284 F22e: Amount of milk in each cup of tea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	15	.2	.4	.4
	2 A little	941	11.3	28.2	28.7
	3 About 25%	1775	21.4	53.2	81.9
	4 About 50%	522	6.3	15.6	97.5
	5 About 75%	61	.7	1.8	99.3
	6 Almost all milk	22	.3	.7	100.0
	Total	3336	40.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4968	59.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6290 F23a: Child drinks coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	619	7.5	7.6	7.6
	2 No	7538	90.8	92.4	100.0
	Total	8157	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	147	1.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6291 F23b: Number of cups of coffee a day child drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	62	.7	9.6	9.6
	1	410	4.9	63.2	72.7
	2	30	.4	4.6	77.3
	3	10	.1	1.5	78.9
	4	2	.0	.3	79.2
	97 Occasional cup	135	1.6	20.8	100.0
	Total	649	7.8	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7654	92.2		
	Total	7655	92.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6292 F23c: Number of spoons of sugar in each cup of coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	191	2.3	30.8	30.8
	1	318	3.8	51.3	82.1
	2	104	1.3	16.8	98.9
	3	7	.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	620	7.5	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7683	92.5		
	Total	7684	92.5		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6293 F23d: Number of cups of the coffee which are decaffeinated

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	467	5.6	79.6	79.6
	1	94	1.1	16.0	95.6
	2	12	.1	2.0	97.6
	3	3	.0	.5	98.1
	7	1	.0	.2	98.3
	90 Every cup	3	.0	.5	98.8
	97 Occasional cup	7	.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	587	7.1	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	7713	92.9		
Missing	Total	7717	92.9		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6294 F23e: Number of cups of real coffee does child drinks

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	529	6.4	91.4	91.4
	1	40	.5	6.9	98.3
	2	3	.0	.5	98.8
	7	1	.0	.2	99.0
	90 Every cup	1	.0	.2	99.1
	97 Occasional cup	5	.1	.9	100.0
	Total	579	7.0	100.0	
	Missing				
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7724	93.0		
	Total	7725	93.0		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6295 F23f: Number of cups of real coffee which are decaffeinated

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	526	6.3	94.9	94.9
	1	23	.3	4.2	99.1
	2	2	.0	.4	99.5
	3	3	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	554	6.7	100.0	
	Missing				
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7749	93.3		
	Total	7750	93.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6296 F23g: Amount of milk in each cup of coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	40	.5	5.8	5.8
	2 A little	124	1.5	17.9	23.7
	3 About 25%	336	4.0	48.6	72.4
	4 About 50%	130	1.6	18.8	91.2
	5 About 75%	28	.3	4.1	95.2
	6 All milk	33	.4	4.8	100.0
	Total	691	8.3	100.0	
	Missing				
Missing	-1 No response	7613	91.7		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6300 F24a: Child drinks herbal teas

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	35	.4	.4	.4
	2 Yes, occasionally	255	3.1	3.2	3.7
	3 No	7650	92.1	96.3	100.0
	Total	7940	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	363	4.4		
	Total	364	4.4		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6301 F24b: Number of cups or mugs of herbal tea child has drunk in the last week

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	150	1.8	49.3	49.3
	1	81	1.0	26.6	76.0
	2	36	.4	11.8	87.8
	3	11	.1	3.6	91.4
	4	10	.1	3.3	94.7
	5	4	.0	1.3	96.1
	6	4	.0	1.3	97.4
	7	4	.0	1.3	98.7
	8	2	.0	.7	99.3
	10	1	.0	.3	99.7
	15	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	304	3.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7999	96.3		
	Total	8000	96.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6310 F25: Child often eats or drinks other health foods

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	221	2.7	2.9	2.9
	2 No	7417	89.3	97.1	100.0
	Total	7638	92.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	666	8.0		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6320 F26ai: Frequency Child drinks wine

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a week	8	.1	.1	.1
	2 Once a week	70	.8	.9	1.0
	3 < Once a week	607	7.3	7.5	8.5
	4 No	7375	88.8	91.5	100.0
	Total	8060	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	244	2.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6321 F26aii: Frequency Child drinks beer or lager

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a week	4	.0	.0	.0
	2 Once a week	24	.3	.3	.3
	3 < Once a week	370	4.5	4.6	4.9
	4 No	7650	92.1	95.1	100.0
	Total	8048	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	256	3.1		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6322 F26aiii: Frequency Child drinks spirits

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 < Once a week	13	.2	.2	.2
	4 No	8019	96.6	99.8	100.0
	Total	8032	96.7	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	272	3.3	
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6323 F26aiv: Frequency Child drinks other alcohol

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	11	.1	.1	.1
	1 > Once a week	2	.0	.0	.2
	2 Once a week	10	.1	.1	.3
	3 < Once a week	93	1.1	1.2	1.5
	4 No	7703	92.8	98.5	100.0
	Total	7819	94.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	485	5.8		
	Total	8304	100.0		

kt6325 F26b: Description of Childs alcohol drinking habits

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Own glass, adult portion	11	.1	.1	.1
	2 Own glass, <adult portion	282	3.4	3.5	3.7
	3 Tastes other peoples drinks	1103	13.3	13.8	17.5
	4 Rarely has alcohol	1051	12.7	13.2	30.7
	5 Never had alcohol	5530	66.6	69.3	100.0
	Total	7977	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	327	3.9		
	Total	8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

kt6330 F27: Child is presently a vegetarian

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	268	3.2	3.3	3.3
	2 No	7930	95.5	96.7	100.0
	3 Sometimes	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8201	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	102	1.2		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6340 F28: Child is presently a vegan

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	15	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8158	98.2	99.8	100.0
	3 Sometimes	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8174	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	130	1.6		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt6350 F29: Child is presently on a special diet

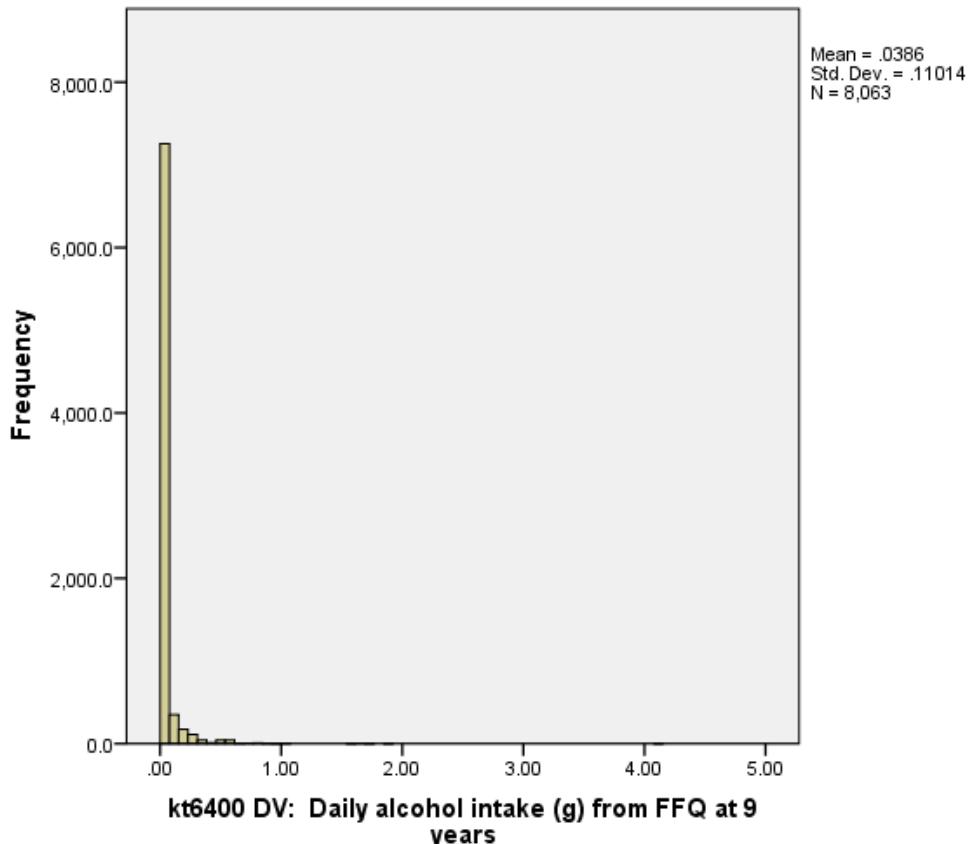
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	175	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	8021	96.6	97.9	100.0
	Total	8196	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.3		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section F

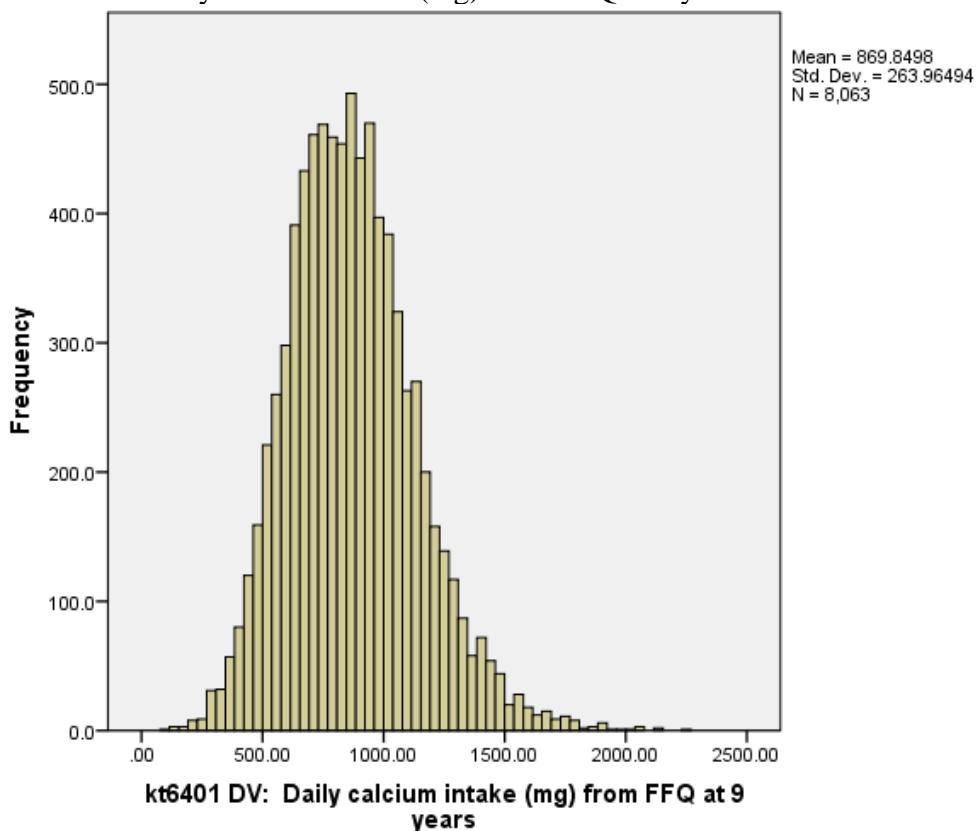
Derived Variables Nutrient Intake KT6400 to KT6435.

See Appendix E for calculation details.

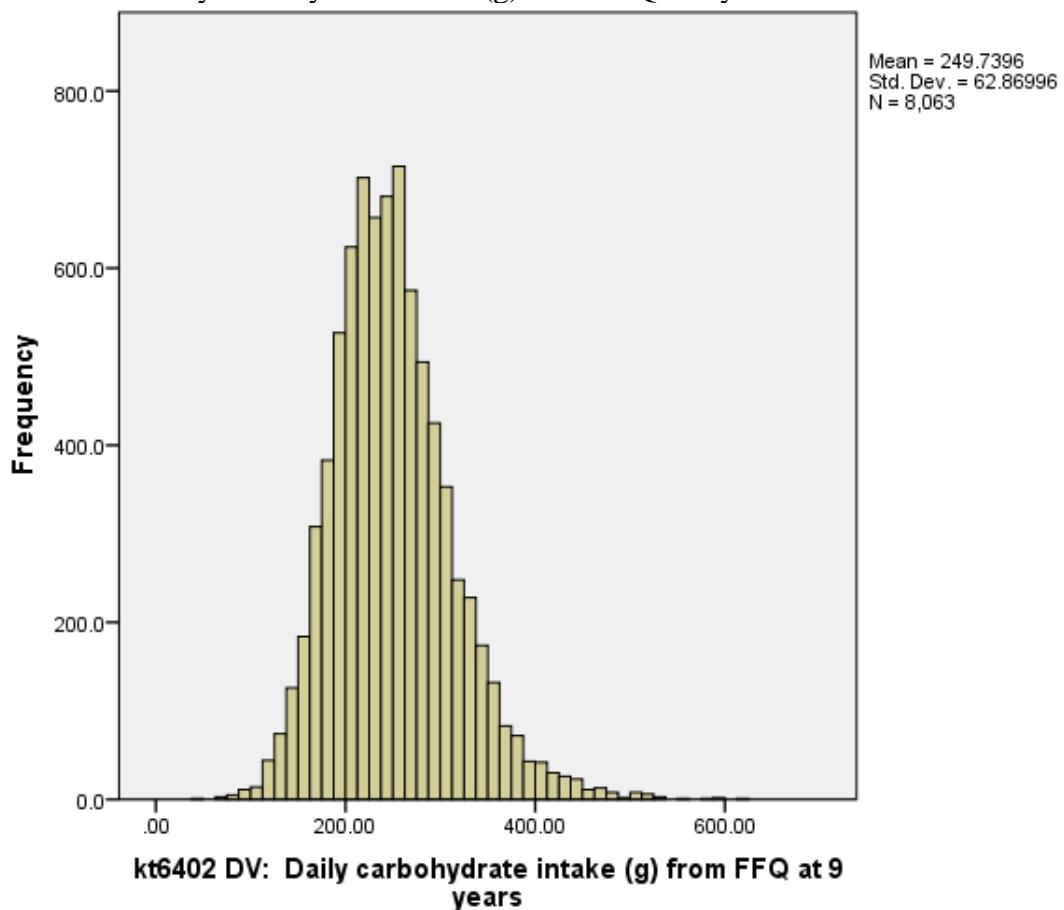
kt6400 DV: Daily alcohol intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



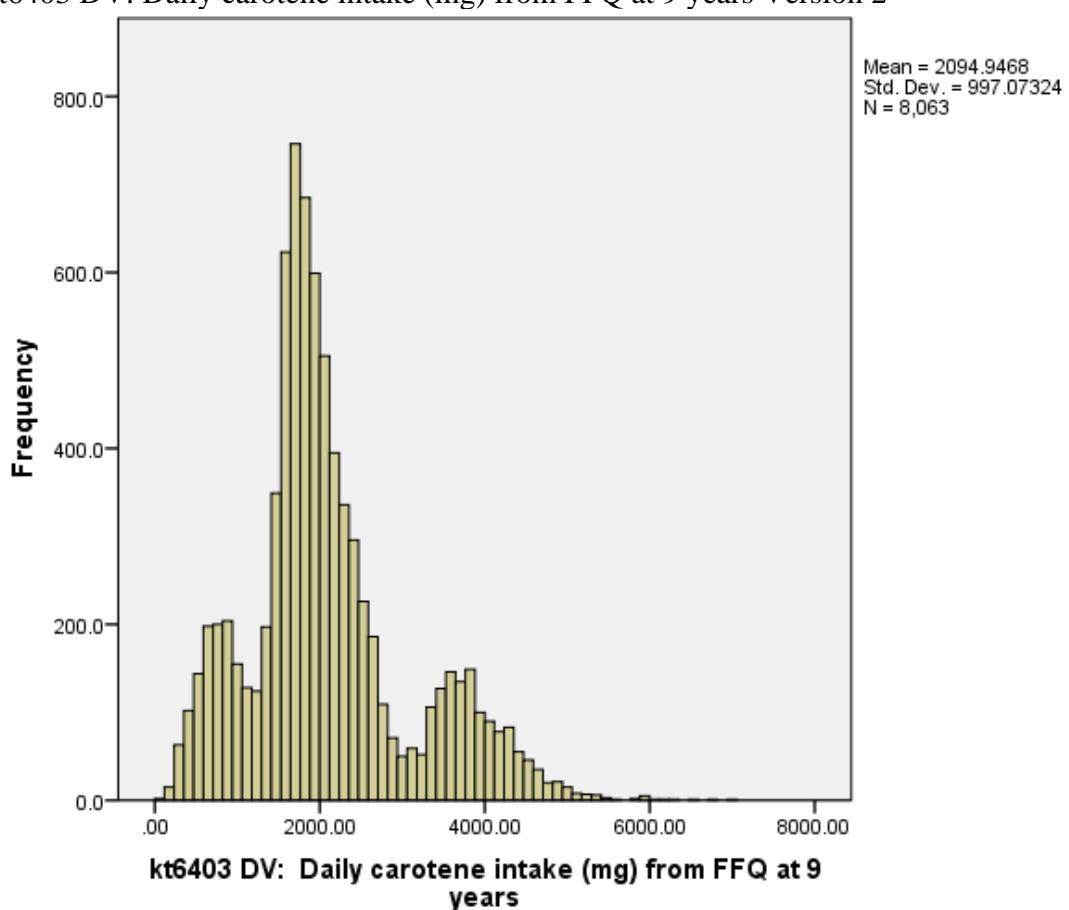
kt6401 DV: Daily calcium intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



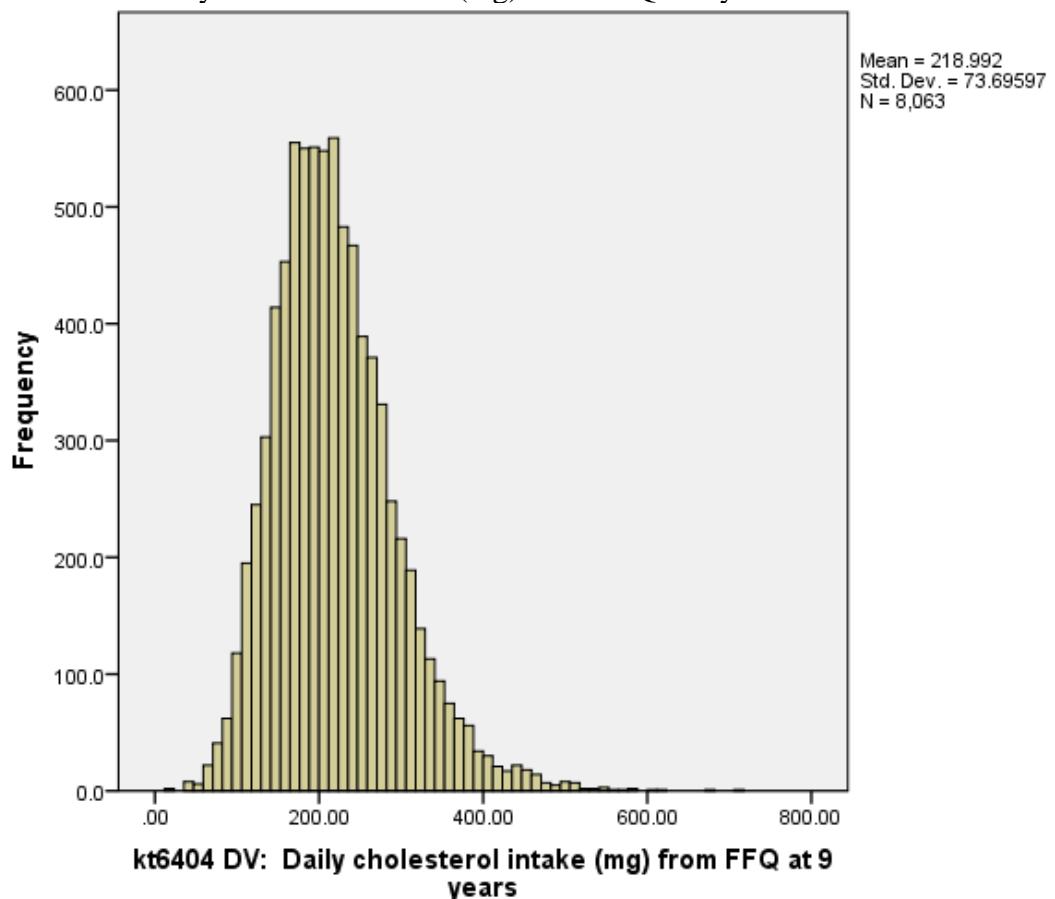
KT File – Section F
kt6402 DV: Daily carbohydrate intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



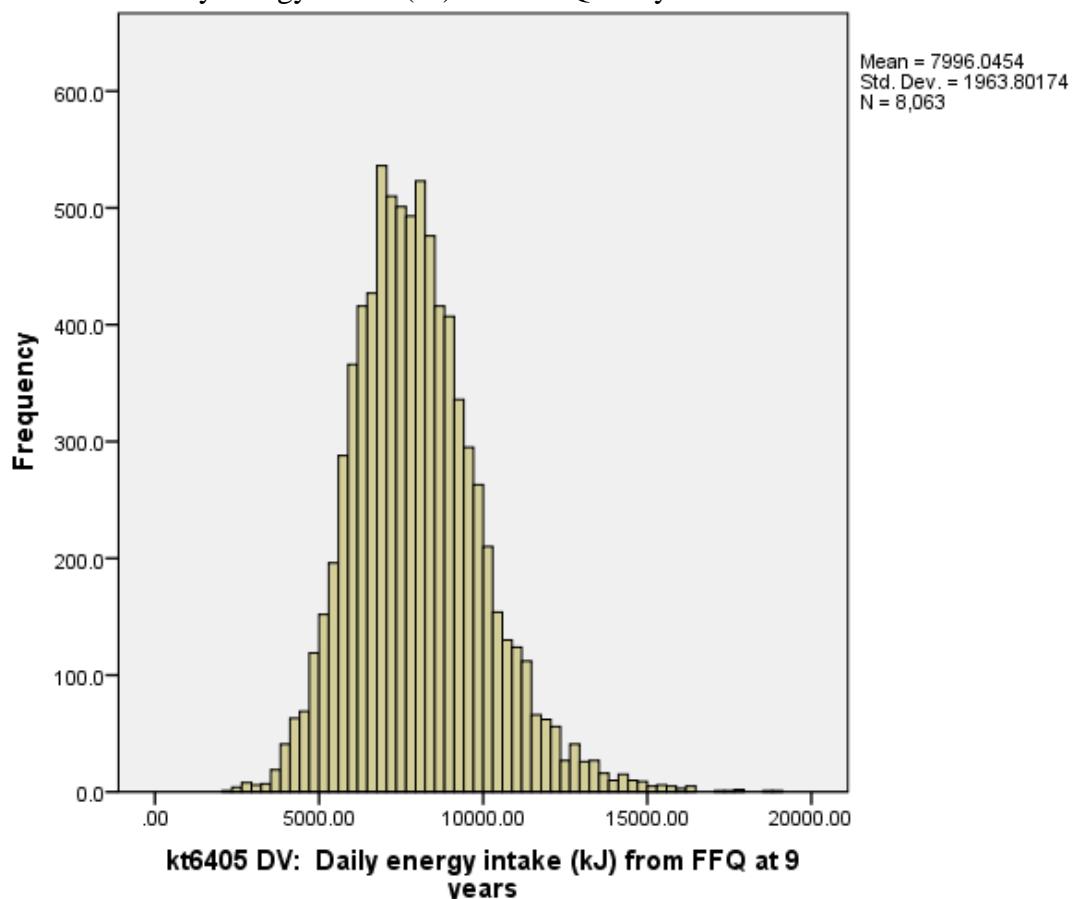
kt6403 DV: Daily carotene intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years Version 2



KT File – Section F
kt6404 DV: Daily cholesterol intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

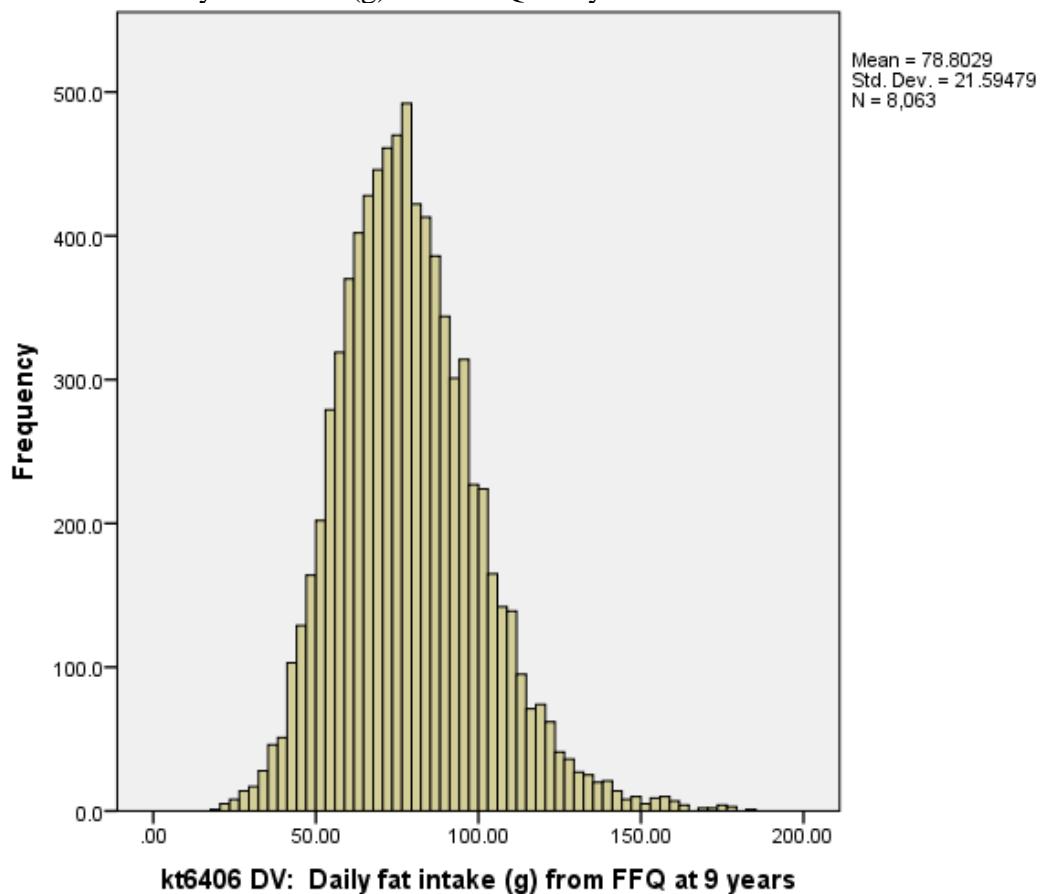


kt6405 DV: Daily energy intake (kJ) from FFQ at 9 years

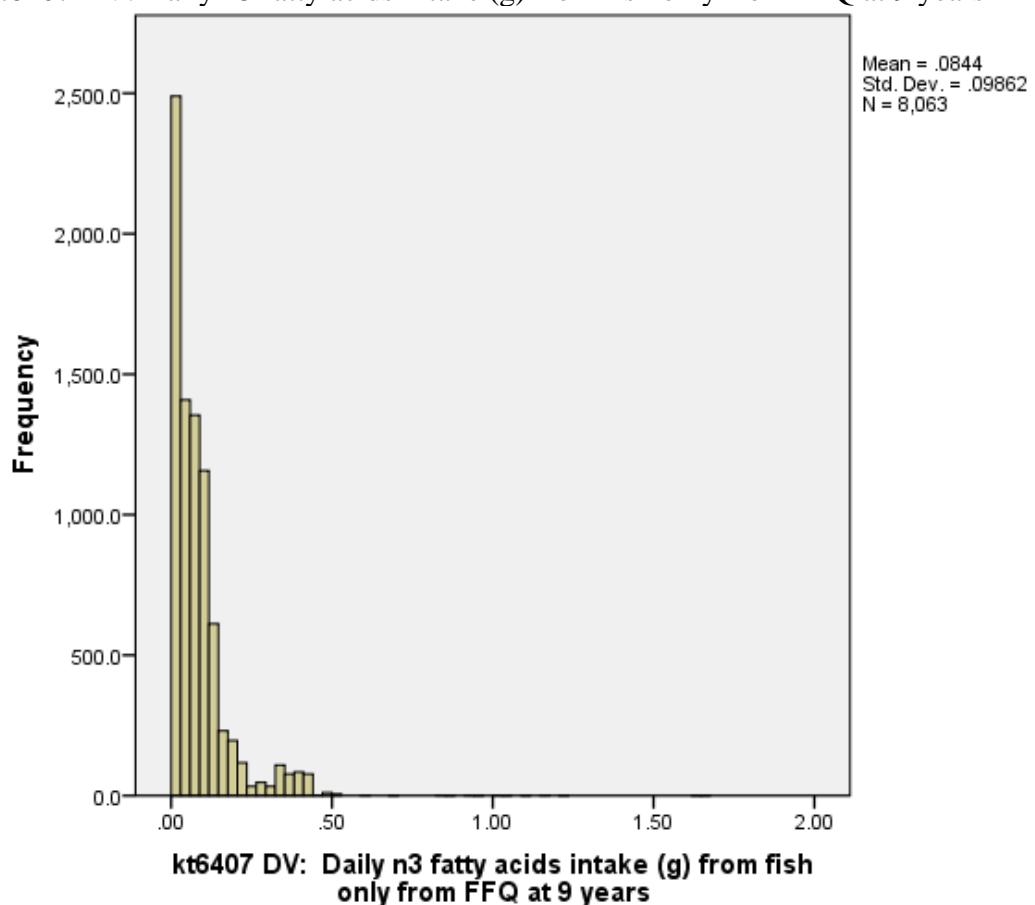


KT File – Section F

kt6406 DV: Daily fat intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years

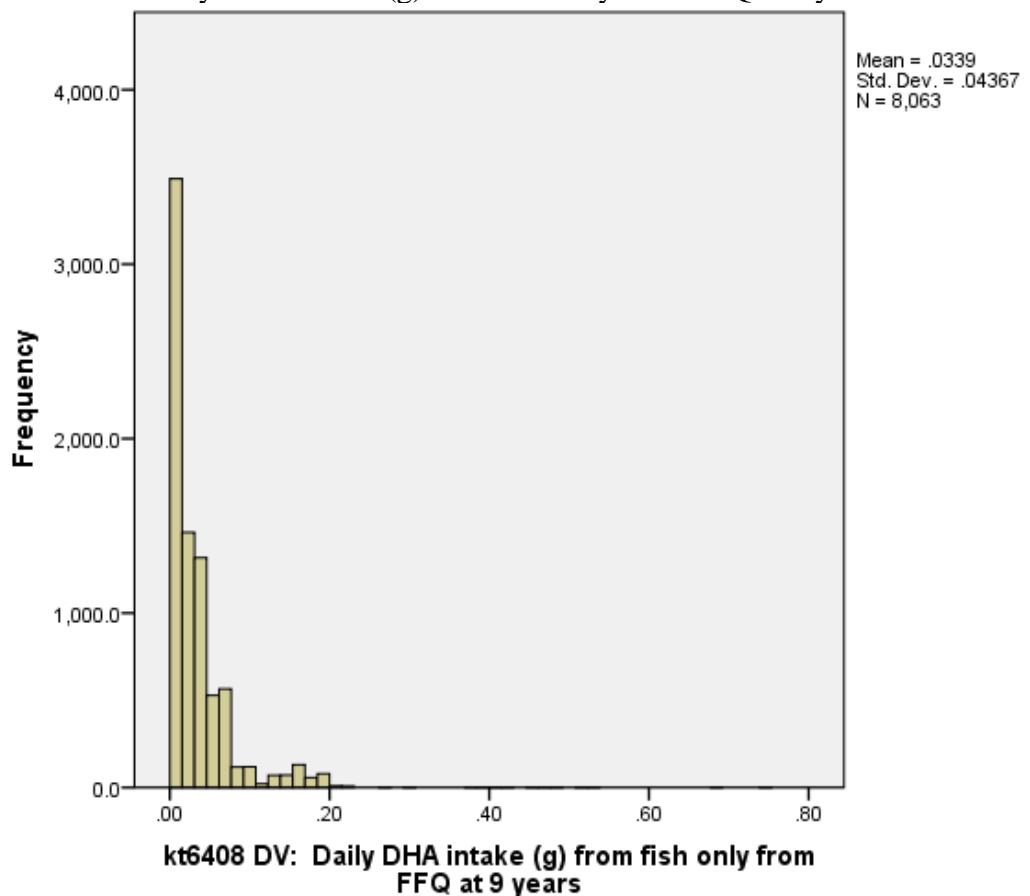


kt6407 DV: Daily n3 fatty acids intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 9 years

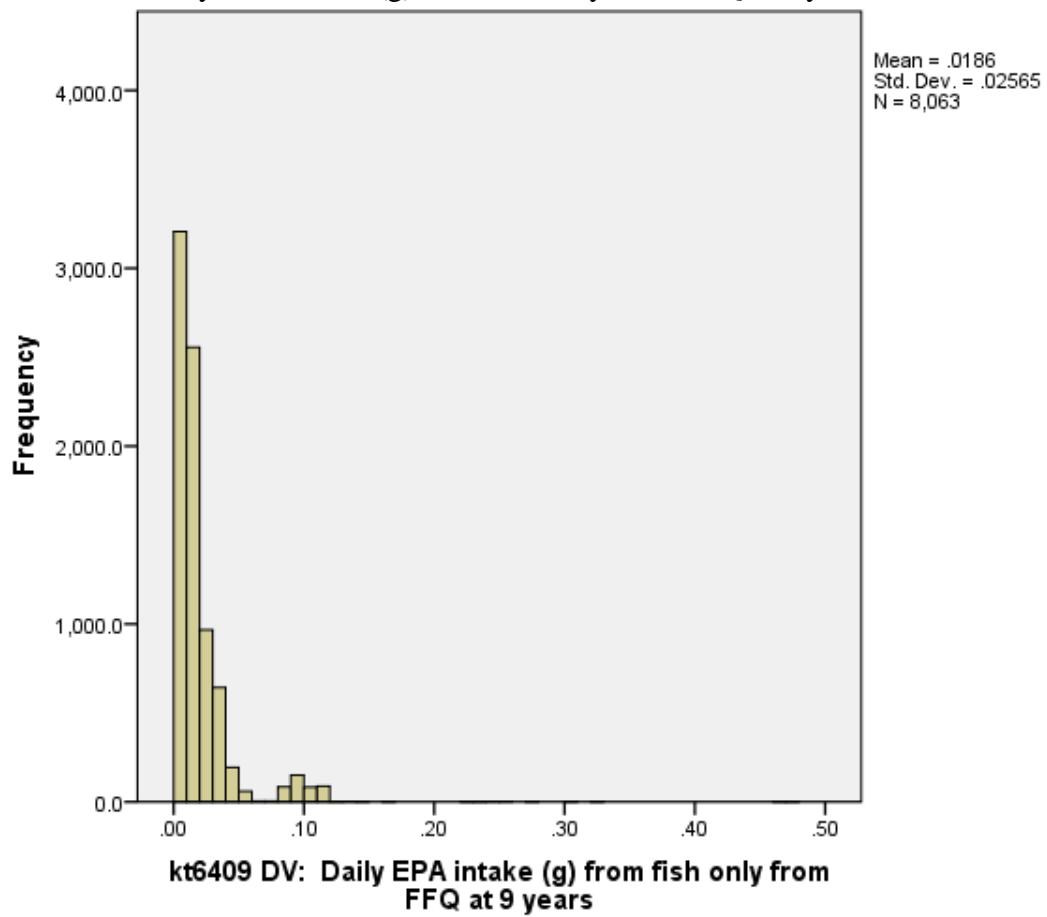


KT File – Section F

kt6408 DV: Daily DHA intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 9 years

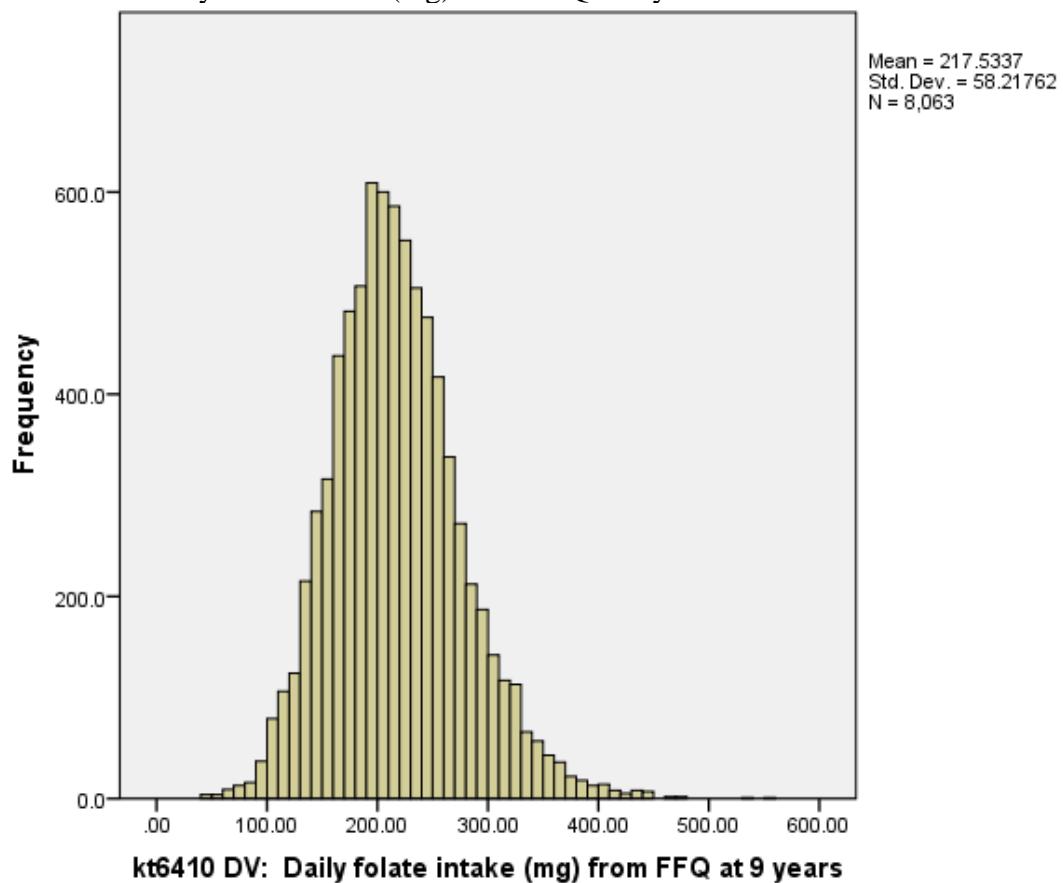


kt6409 DV: Daily EPA intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 9 years

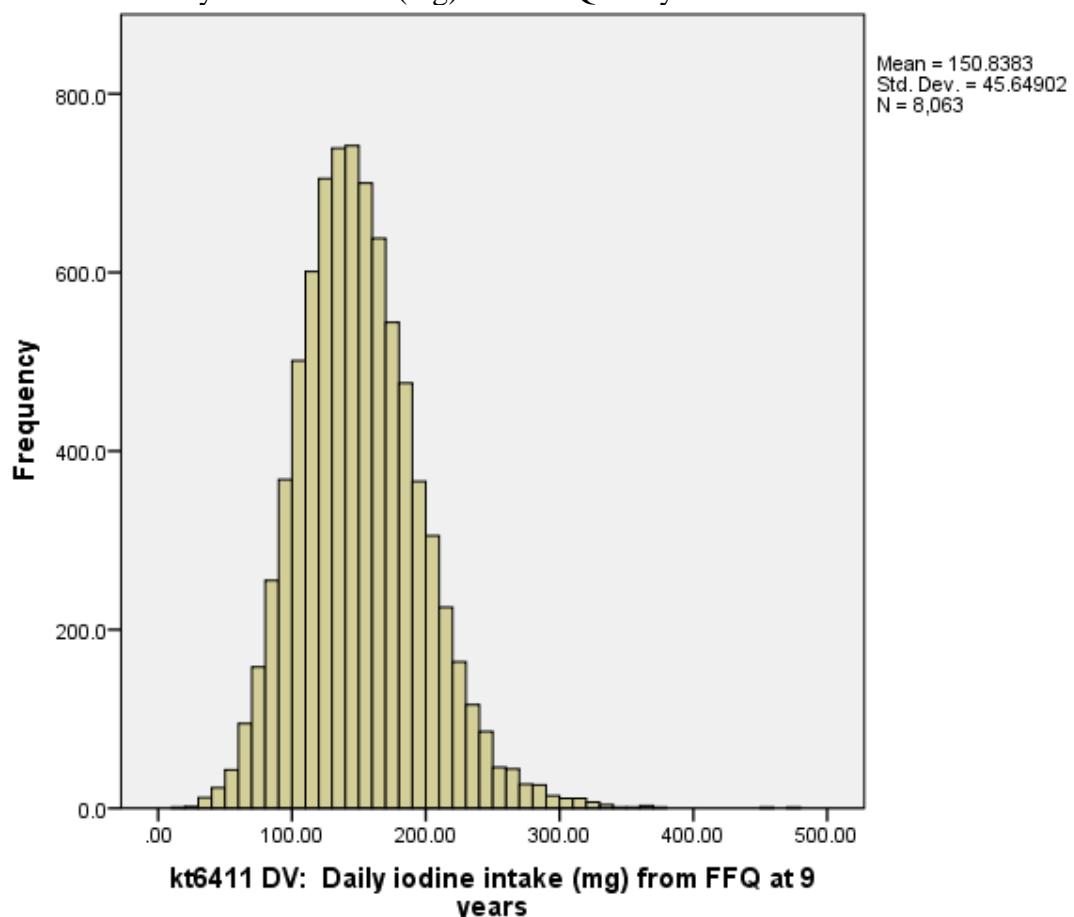


KT File – Section F

kt6410 DV: Daily folate intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

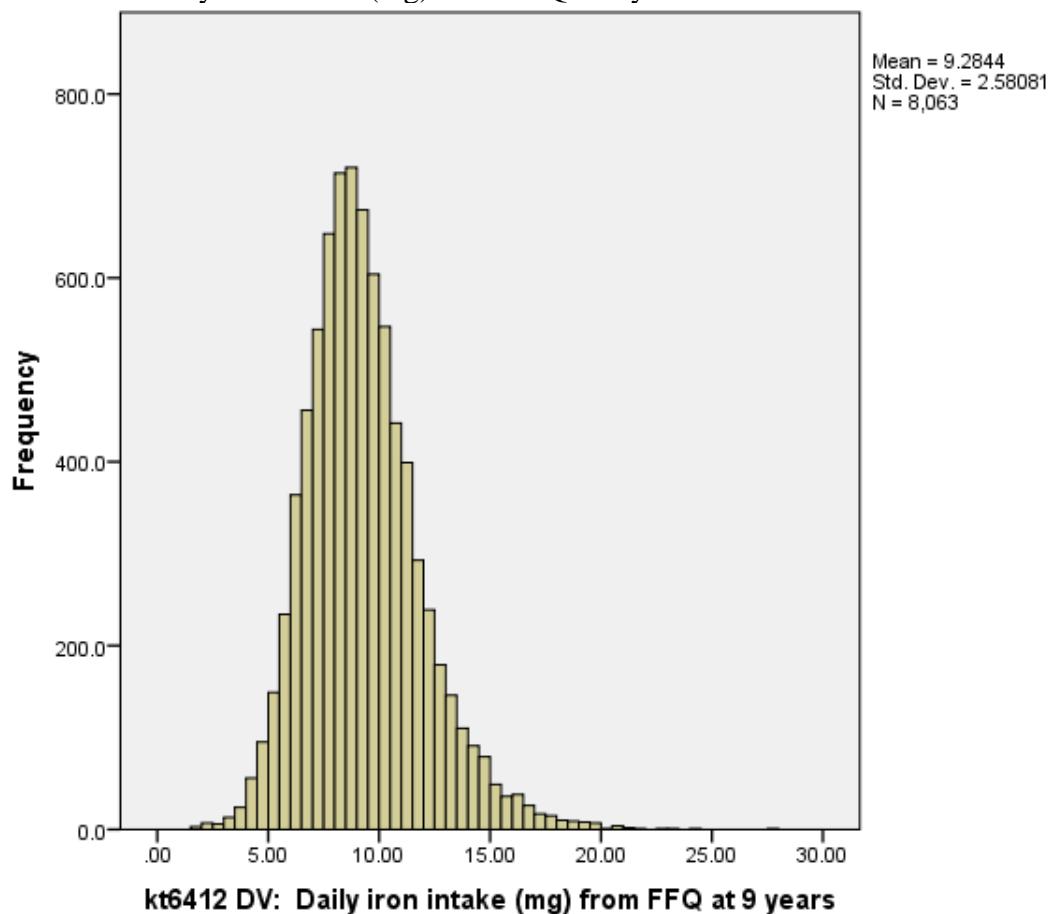


kt6411 DV: Daily iodine intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

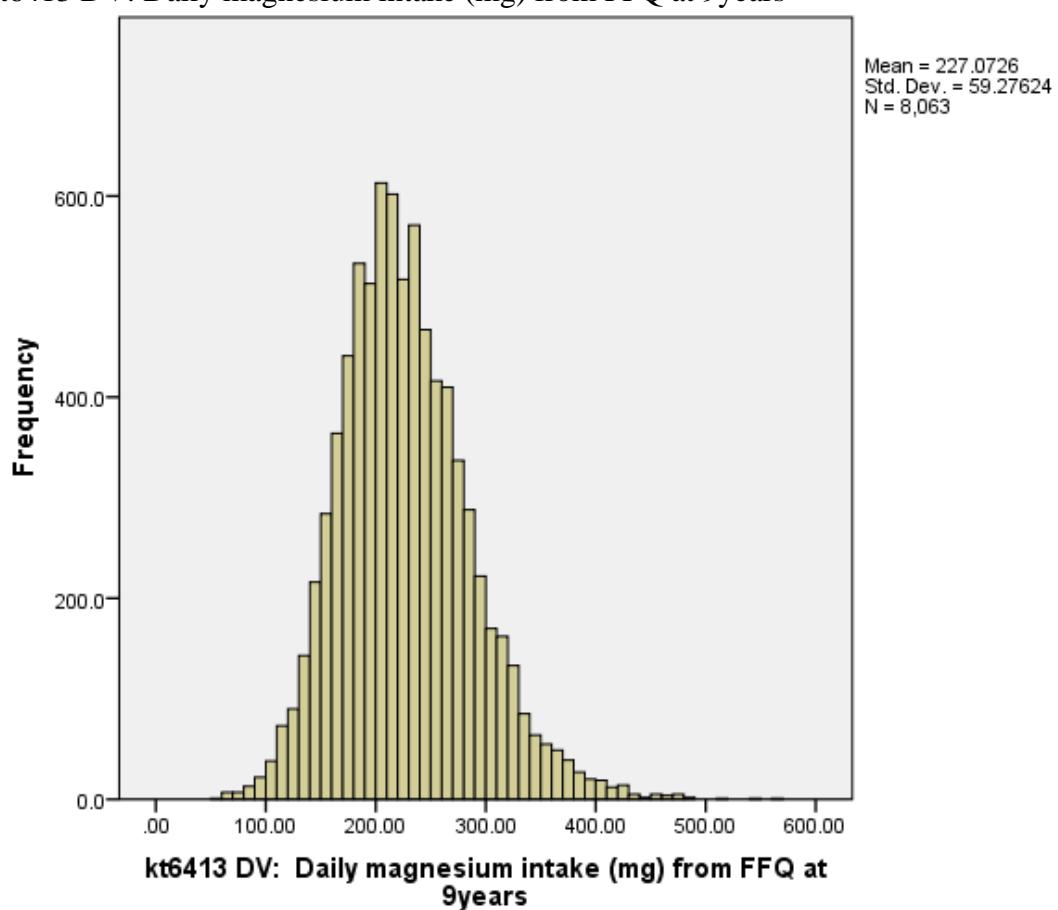


KT File – Section F

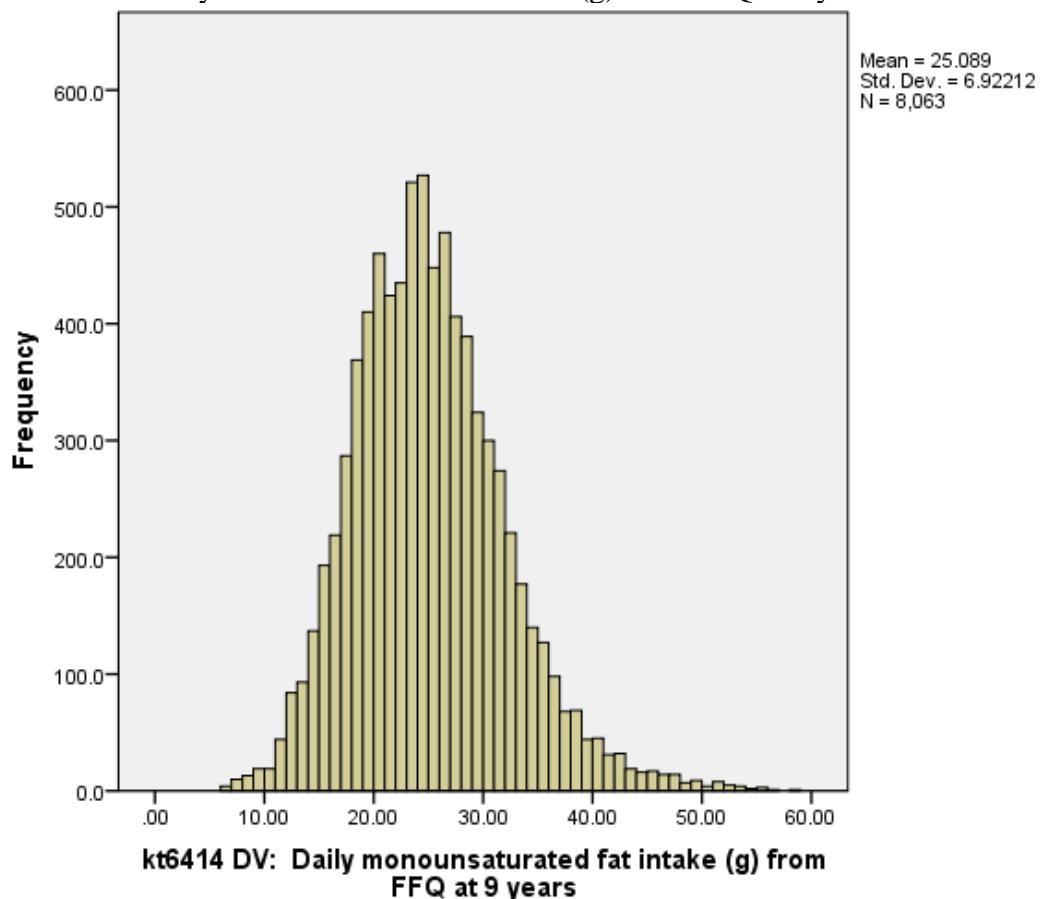
kt6412 DV: Daily iron intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



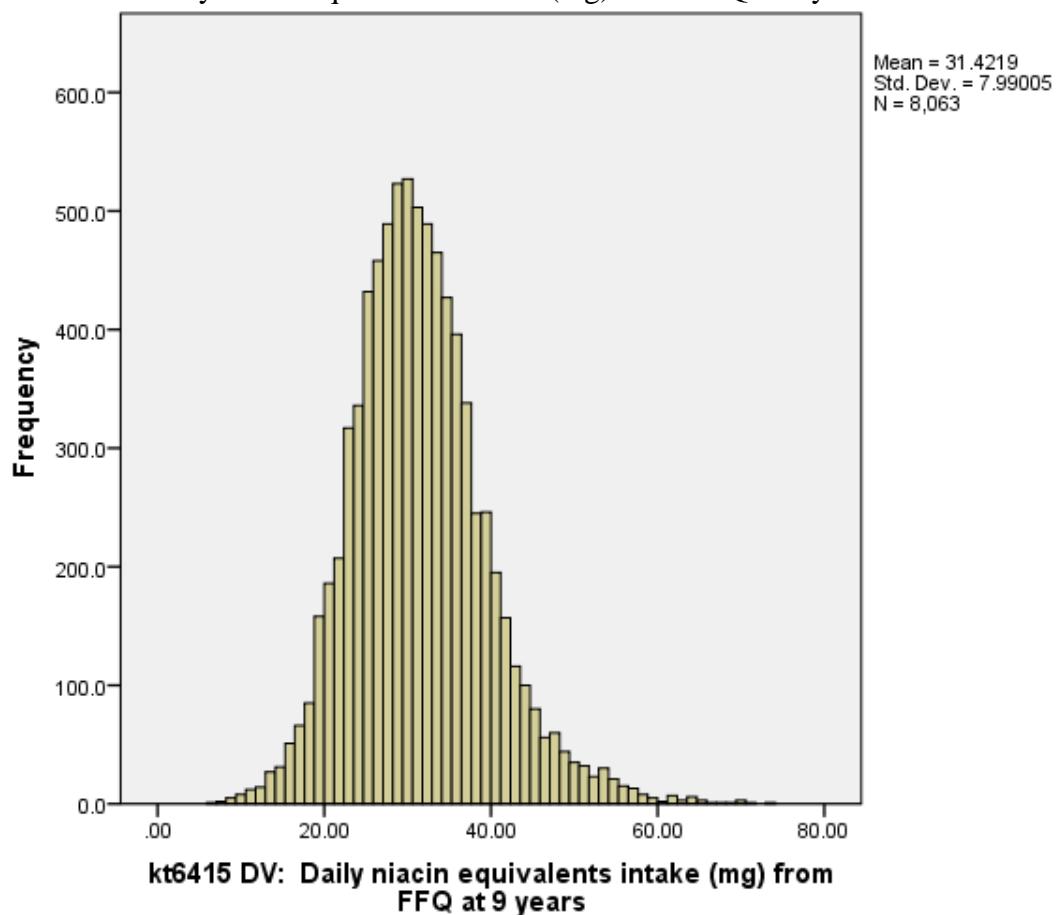
kt6413 DV: Daily magnesium intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



KT File – Section F
kt6414 DV: Daily monounsaturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years

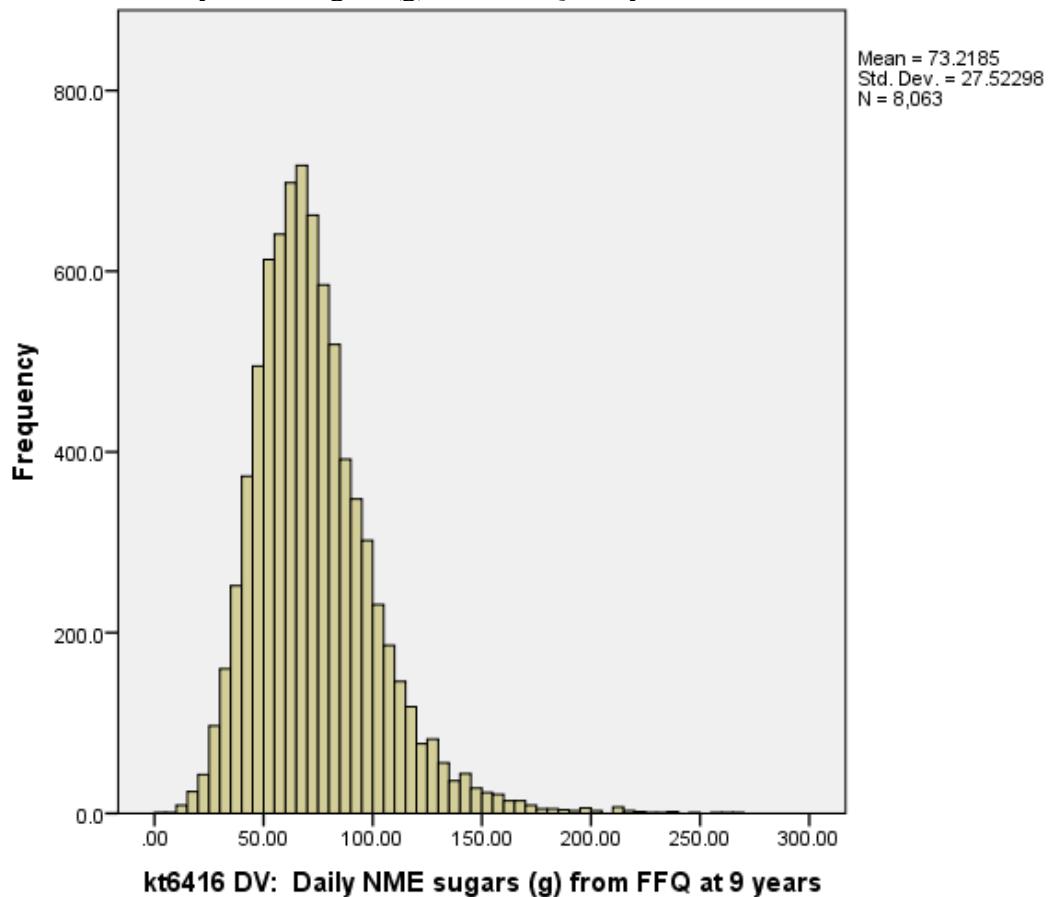


kt6415 DV: Daily niacin equivalents intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

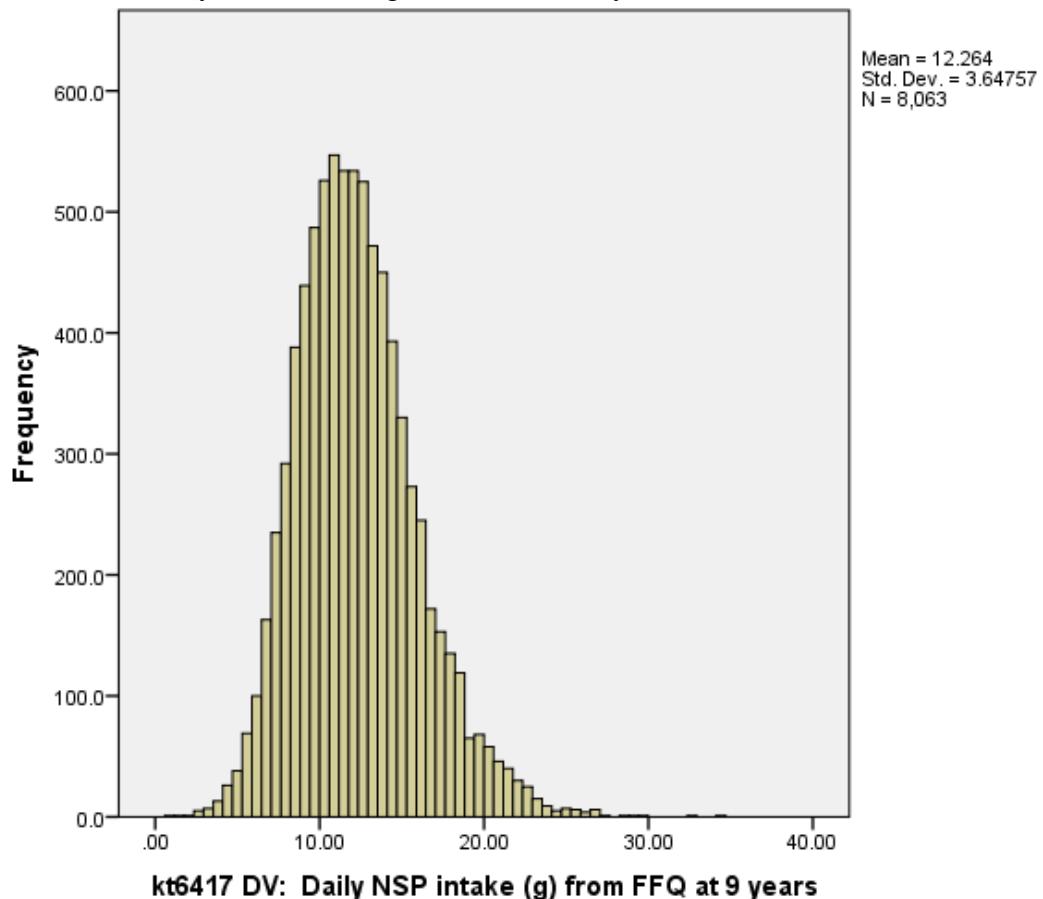


KT File – Section F

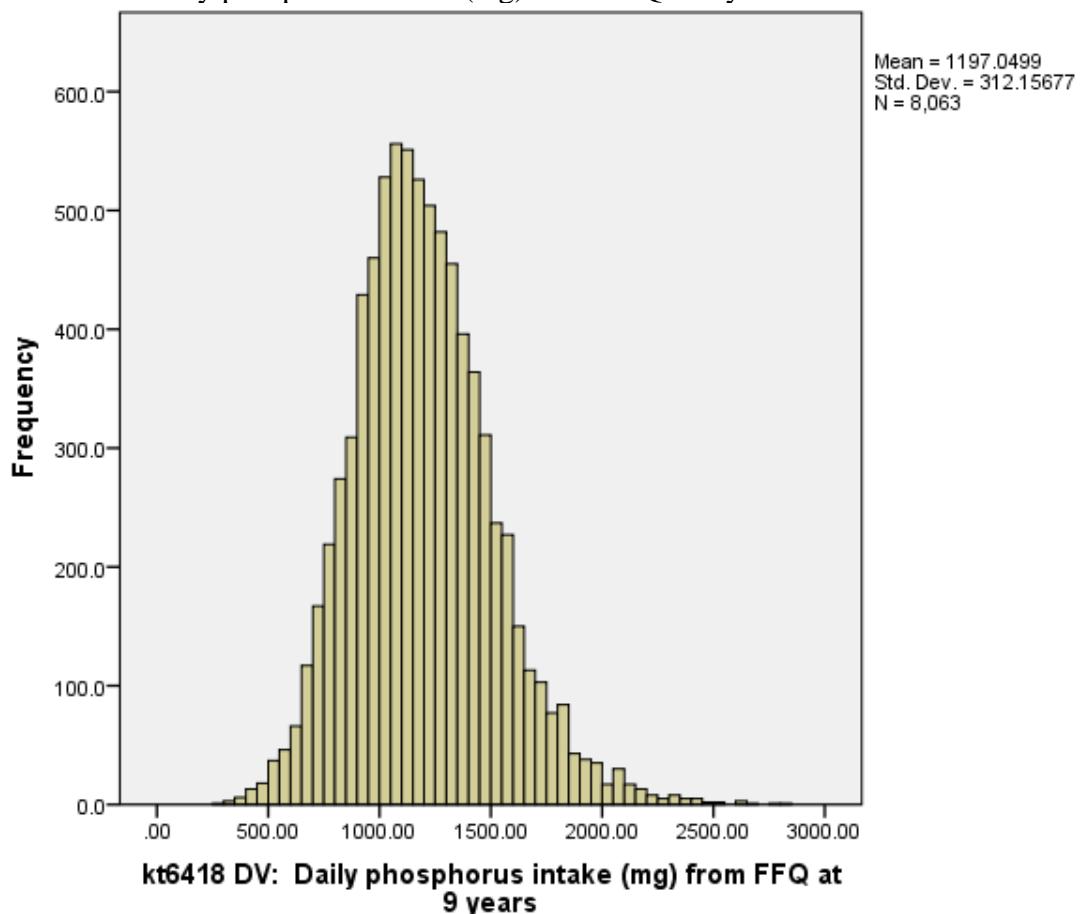
kt6416 DV: Daily NME sugars (g) from FFQ at 9 years



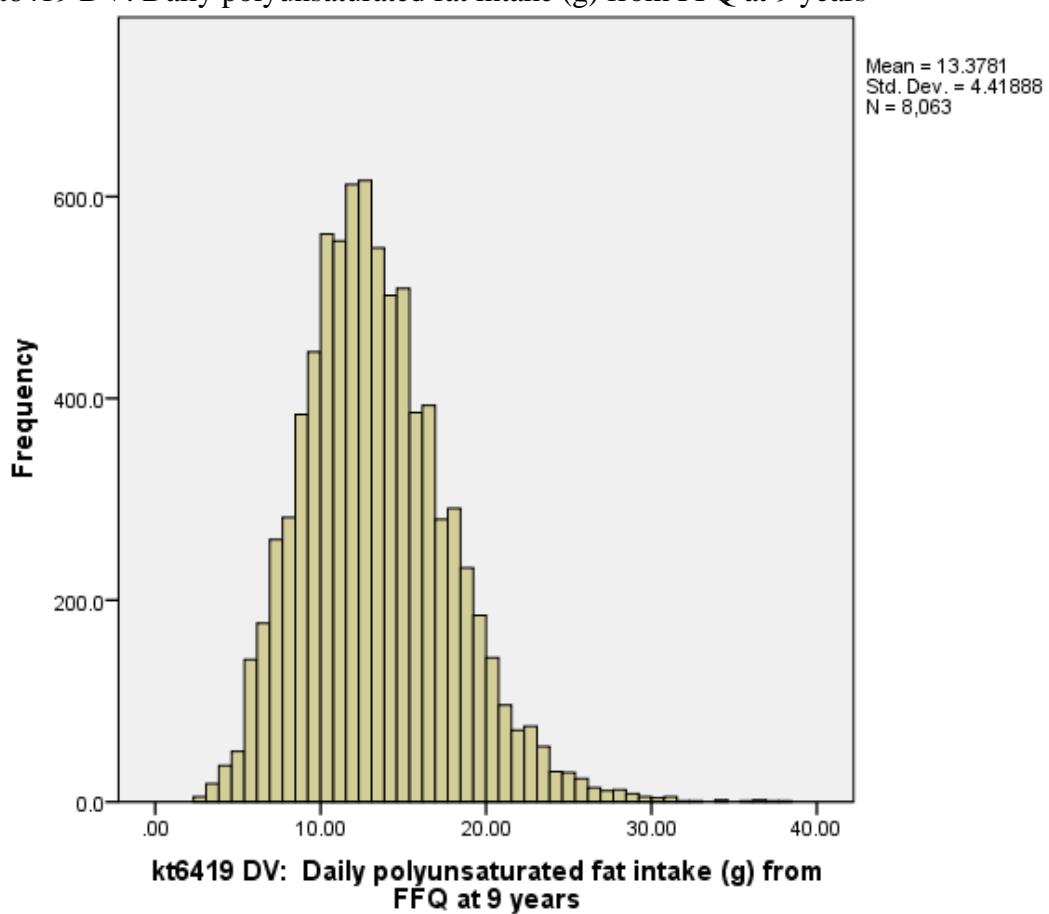
kt6417 DV: Daily NSP intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



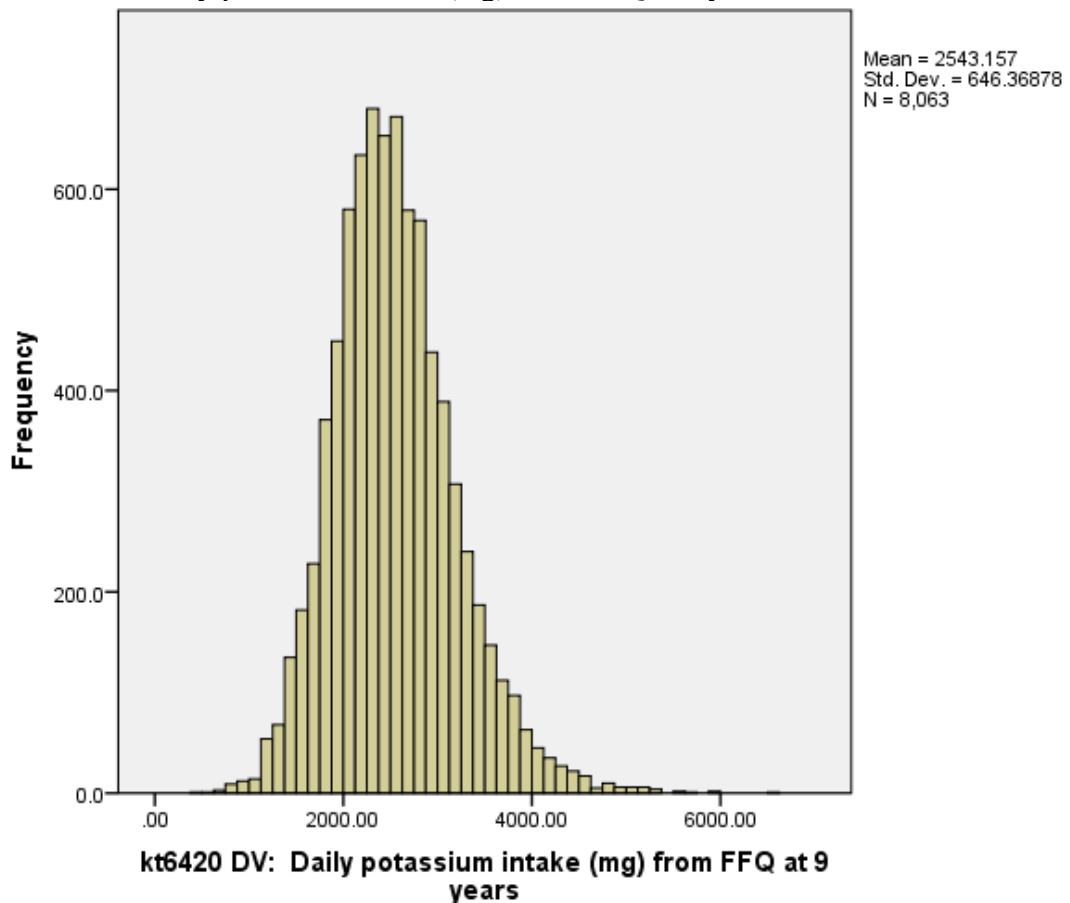
KT File – Section F
kt6418 DV: Daily phosphorus intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



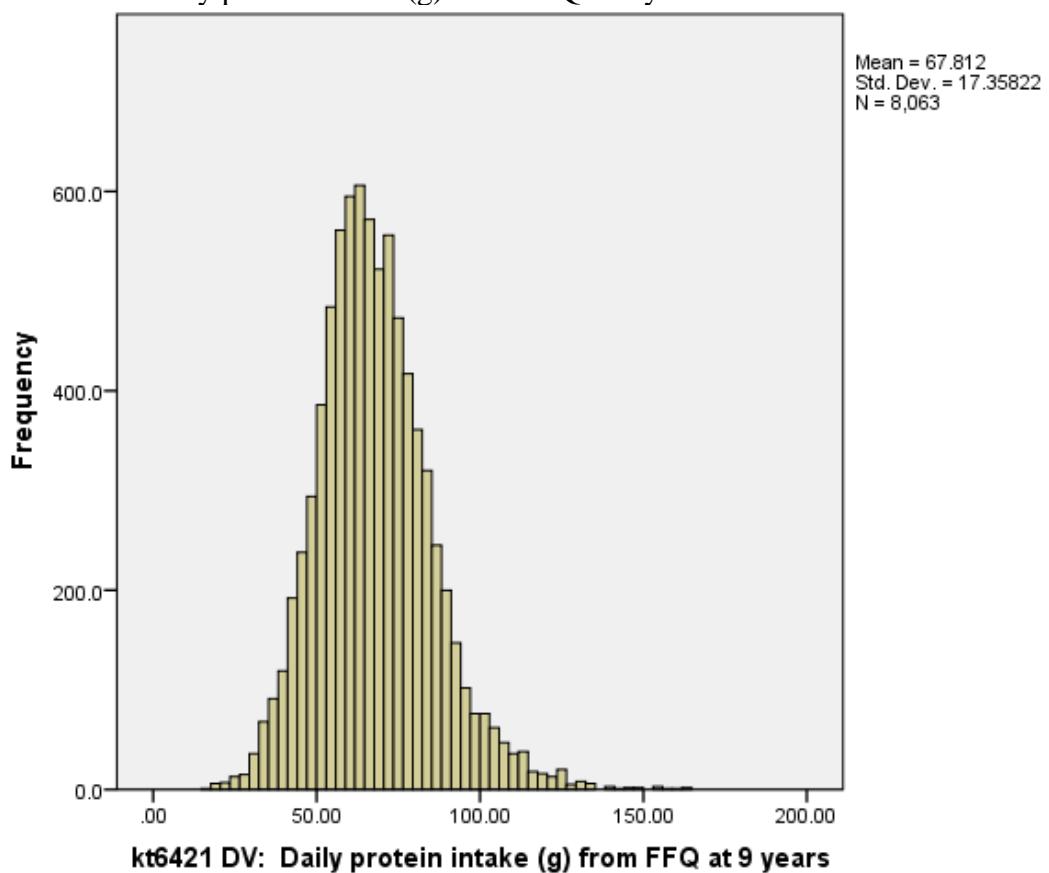
kt6419 DV: Daily polyunsaturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



KT File – Section F
kt6420 DV: Daily potassium intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

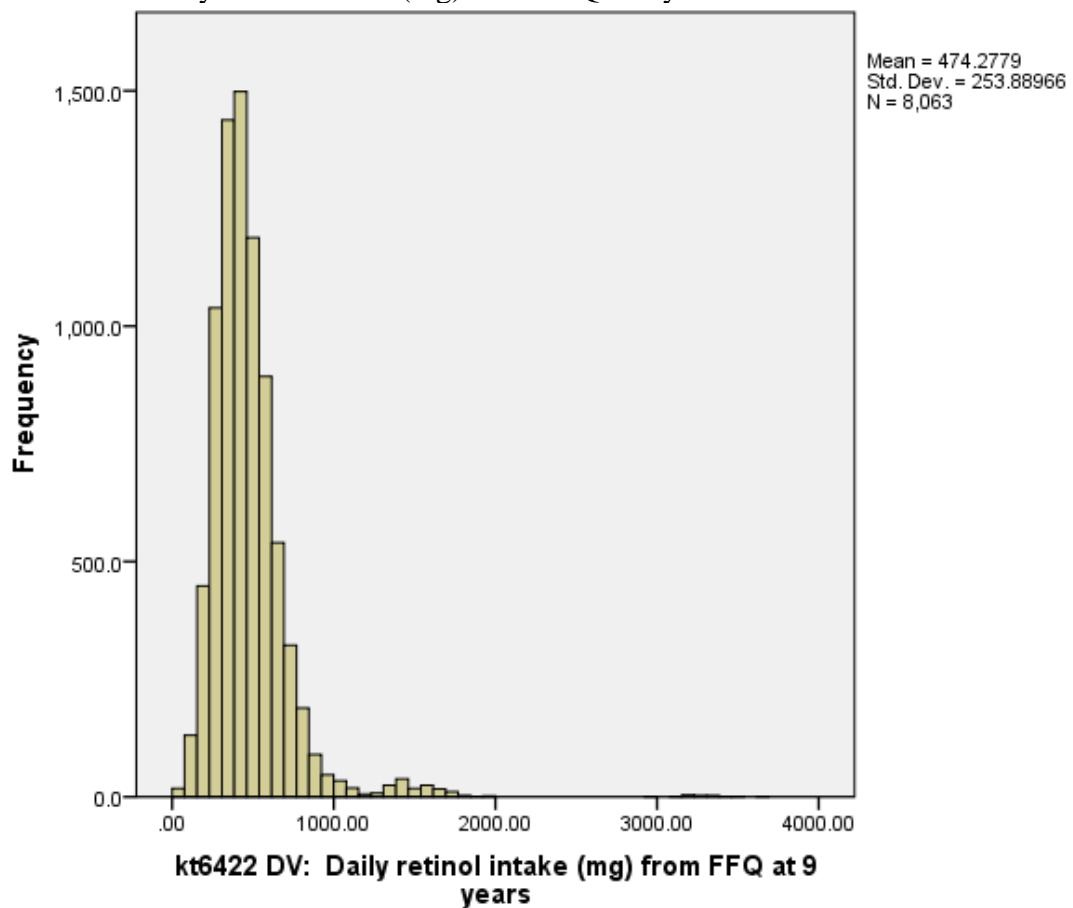


kt6421 DV: Daily protein intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years

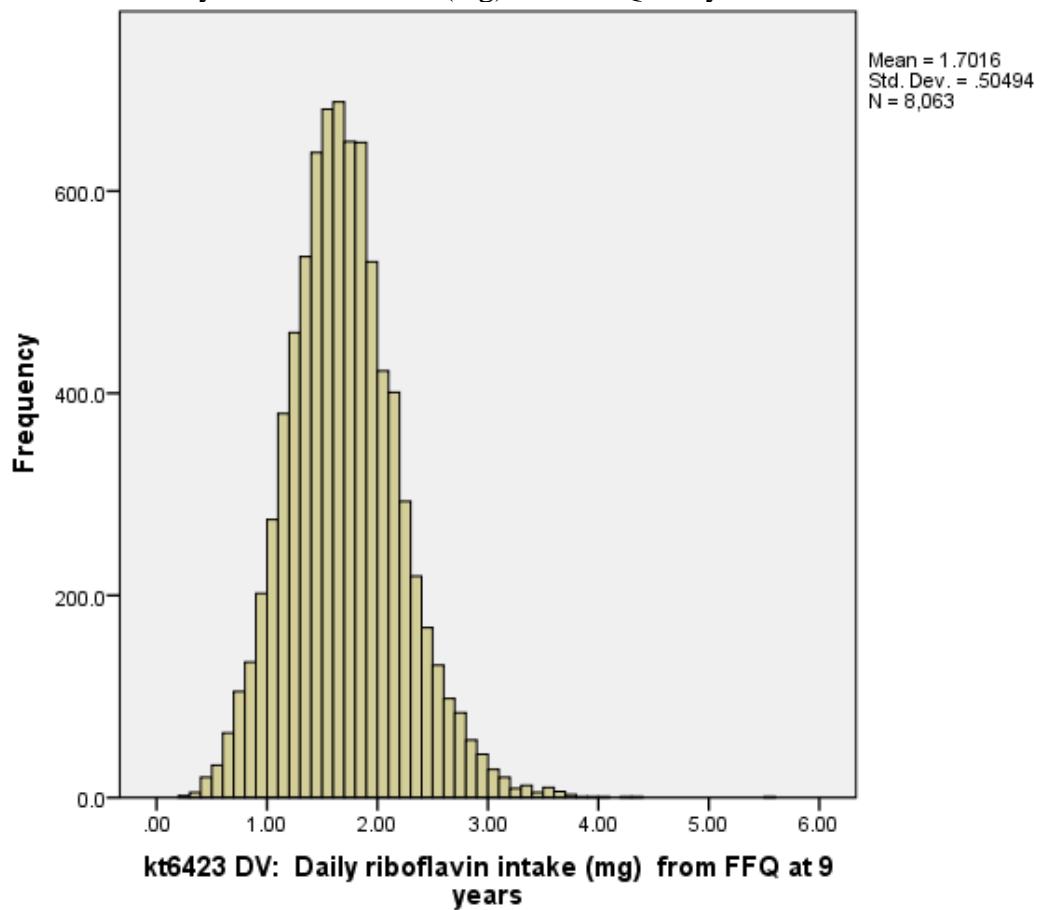


KT File – Section F

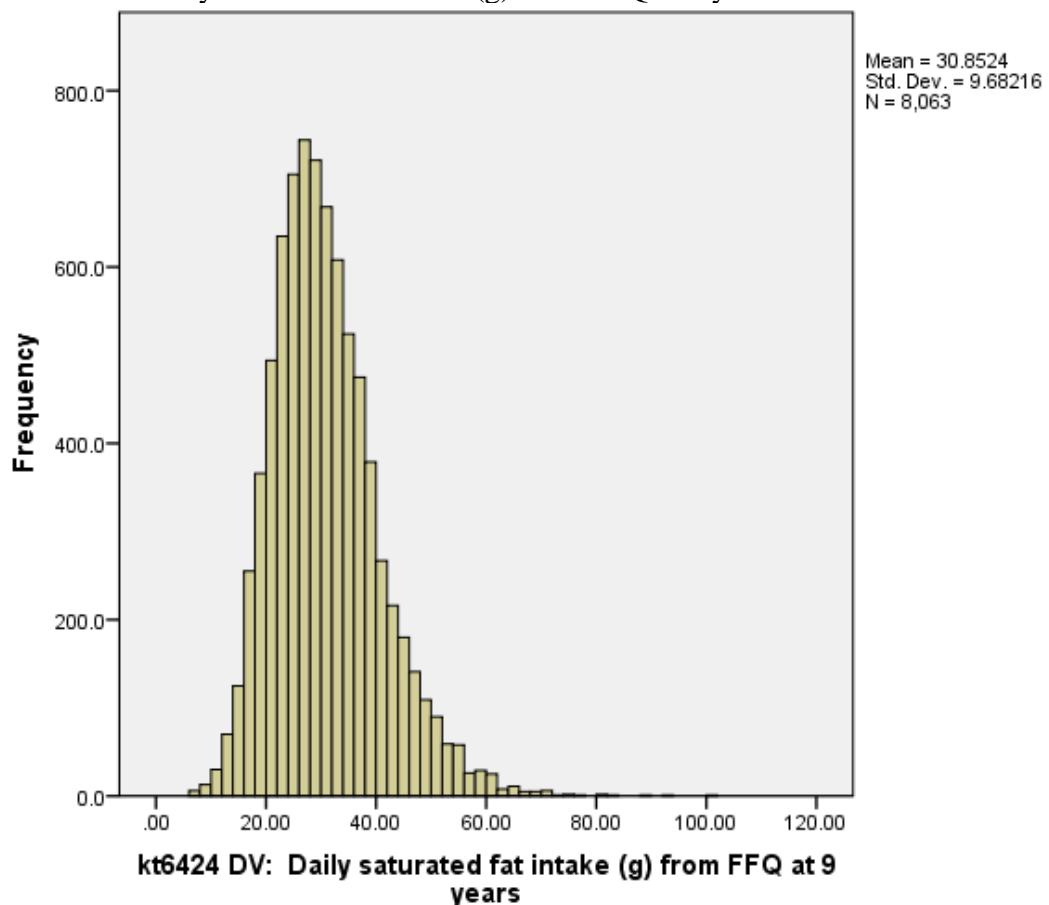
kt6422 DV: Daily retinol intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



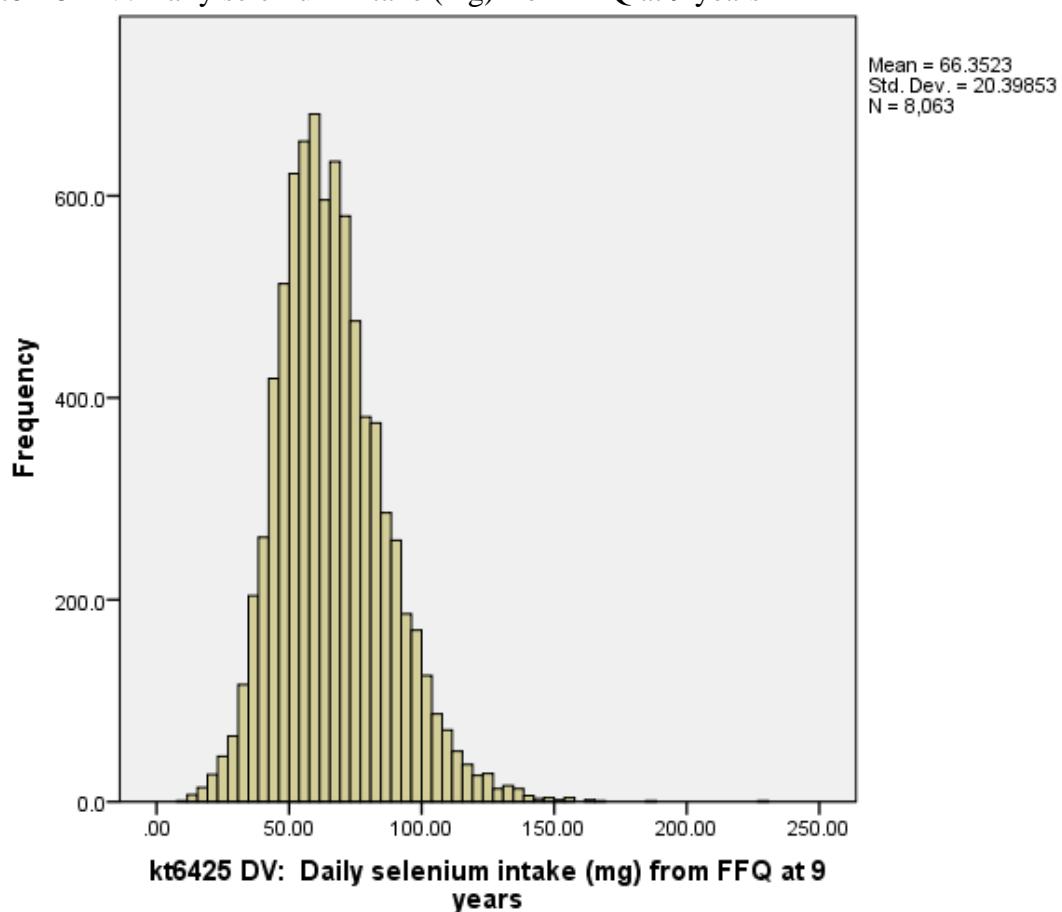
kt6423 DV: Daily riboflavin intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



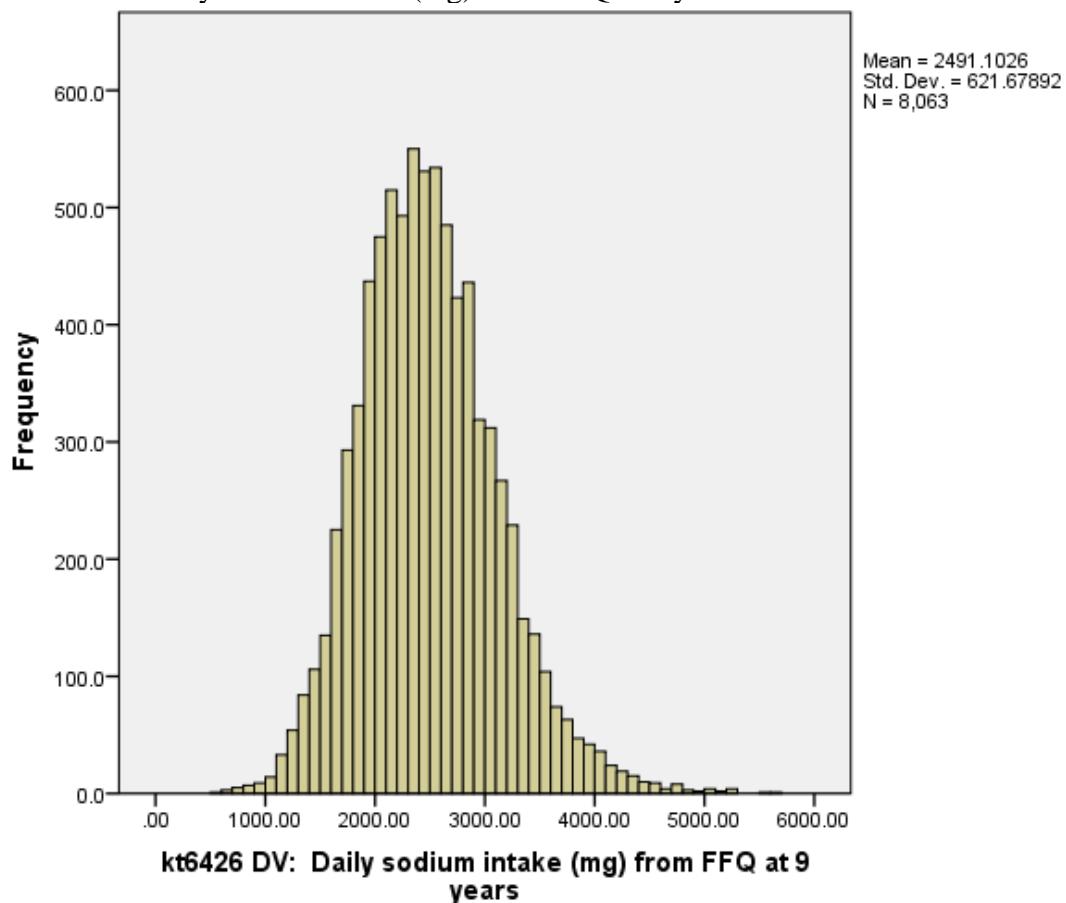
KT File – Section F
kt6424 DV: Daily saturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



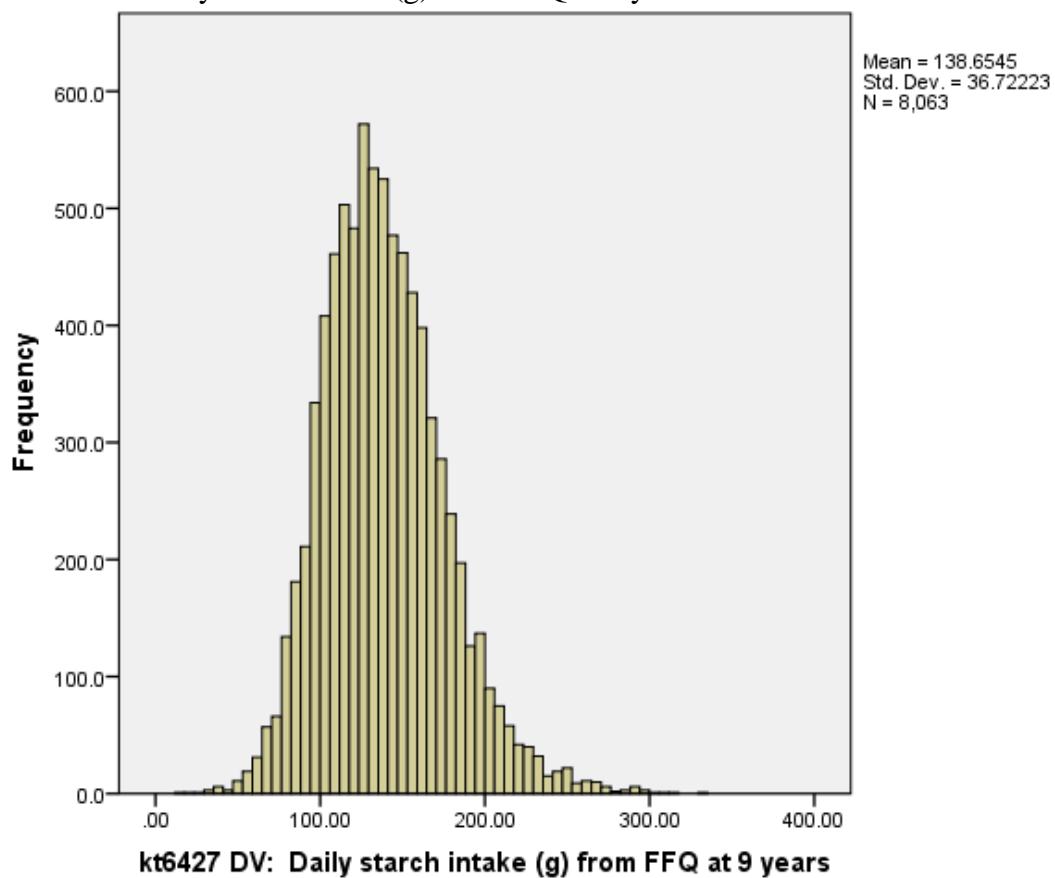
kt6425 DV: Daily selenium intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



KT File – Section F
kt6426 DV: Daily sodium intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

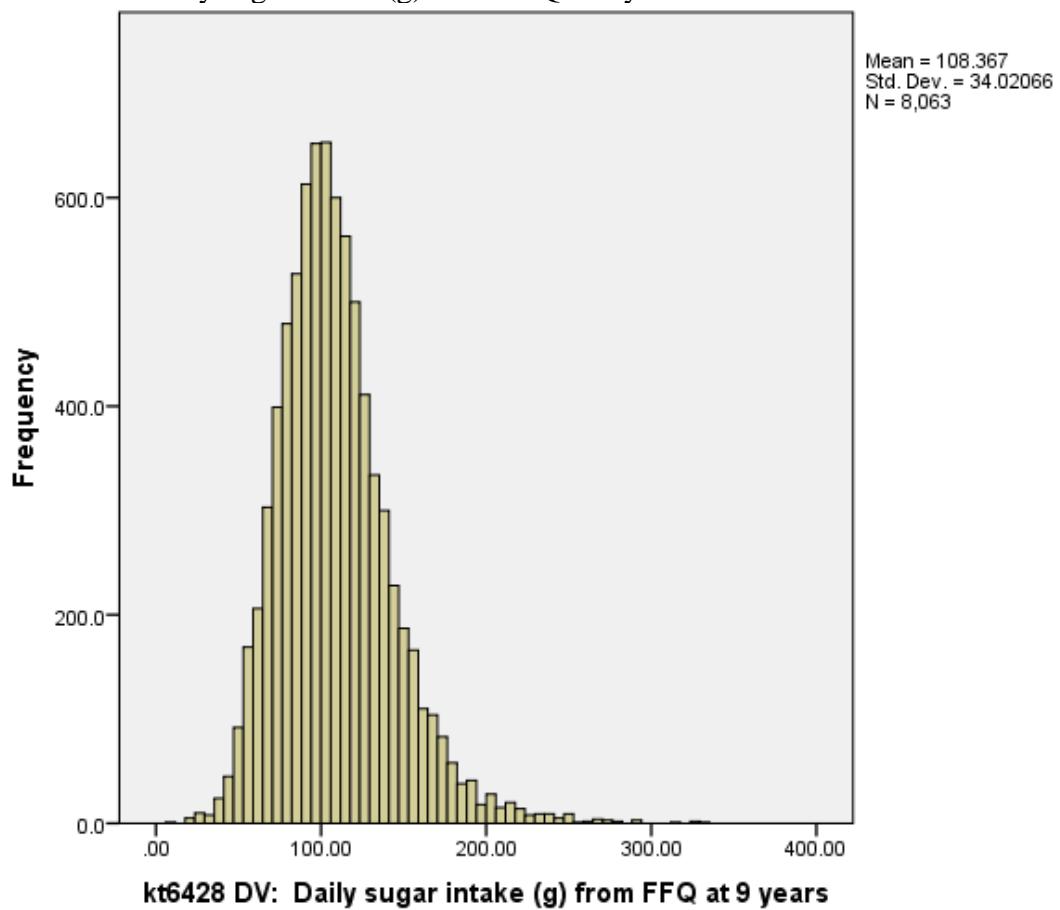


kt6427 DV: Daily starch intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years

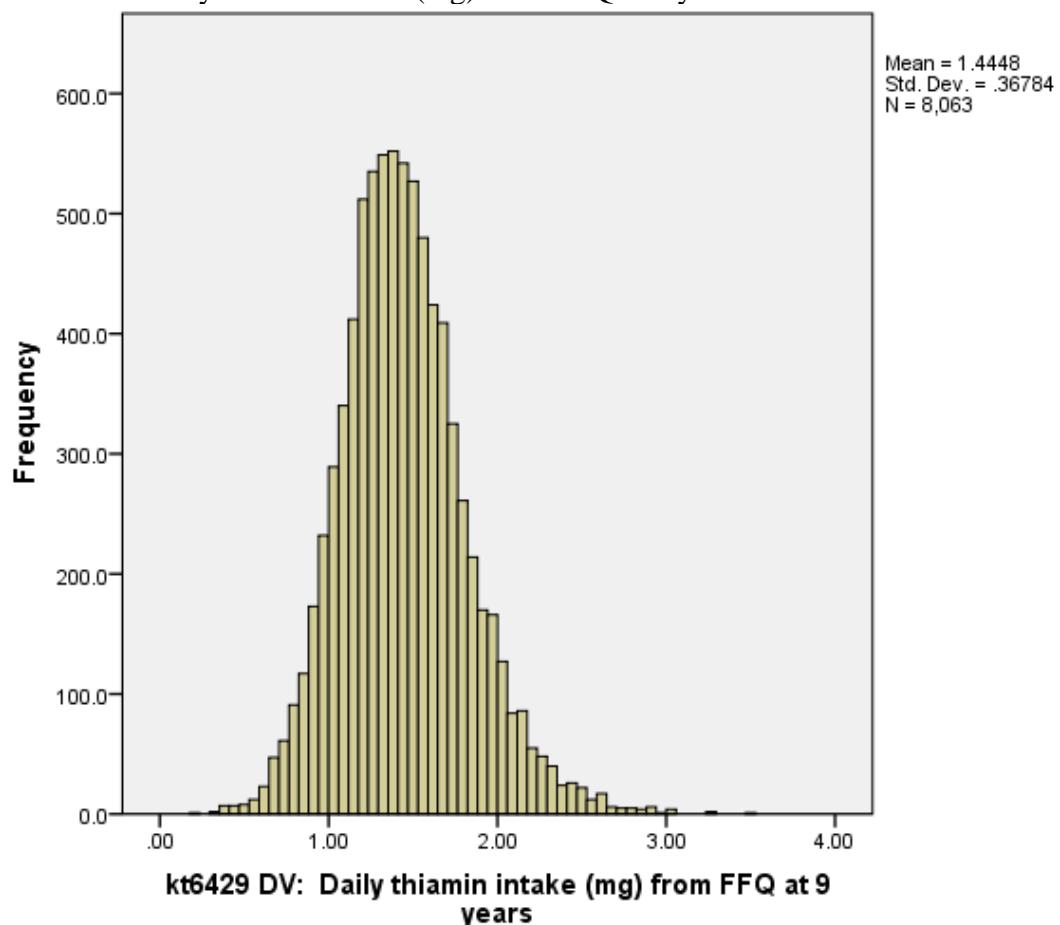


KT File – Section F

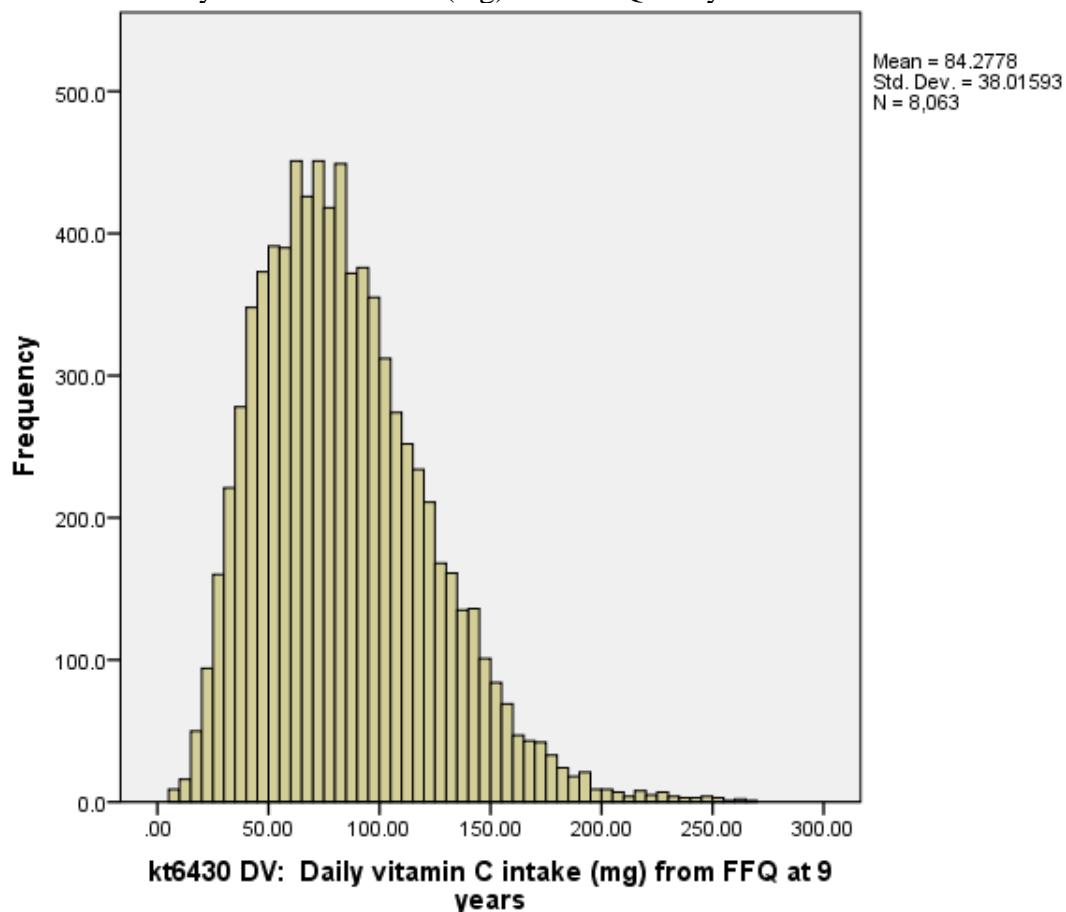
kt6428 DV: Daily sugar intake (g) from FFQ at 9 years



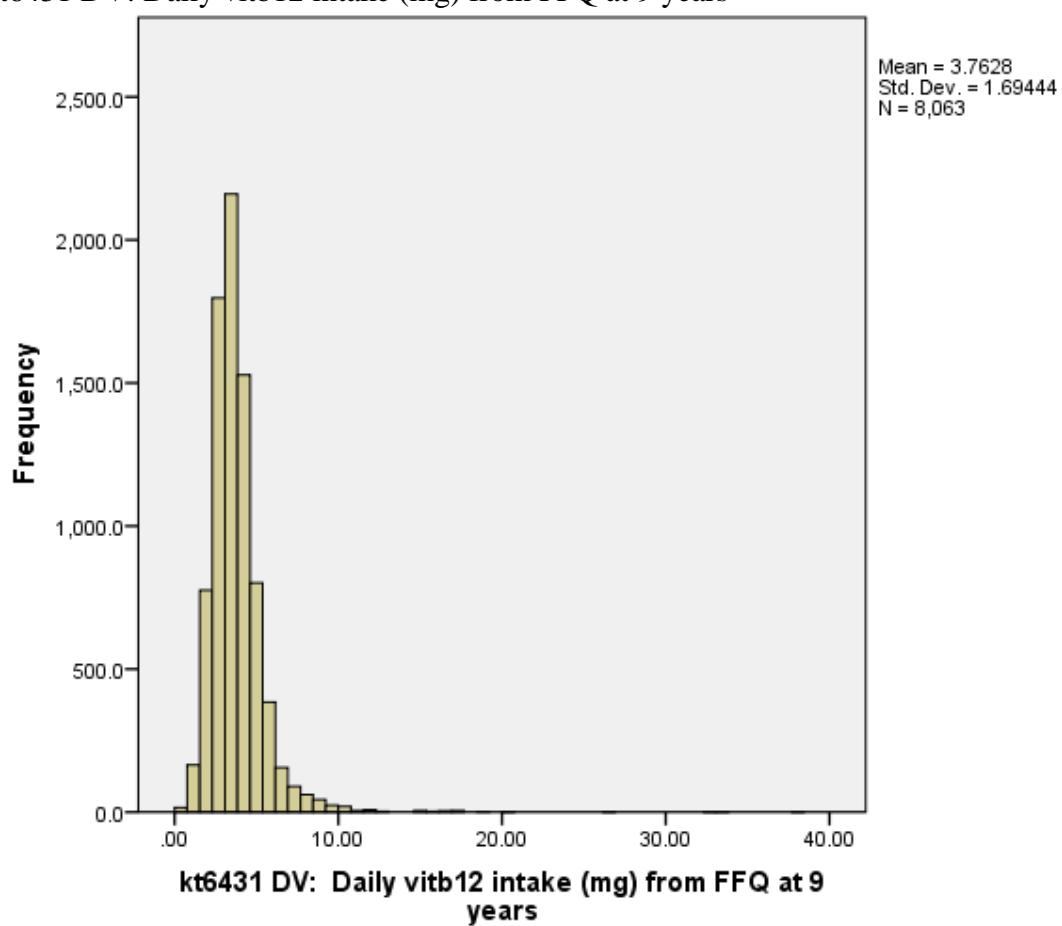
kt6429 DV: Daily thiamin intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



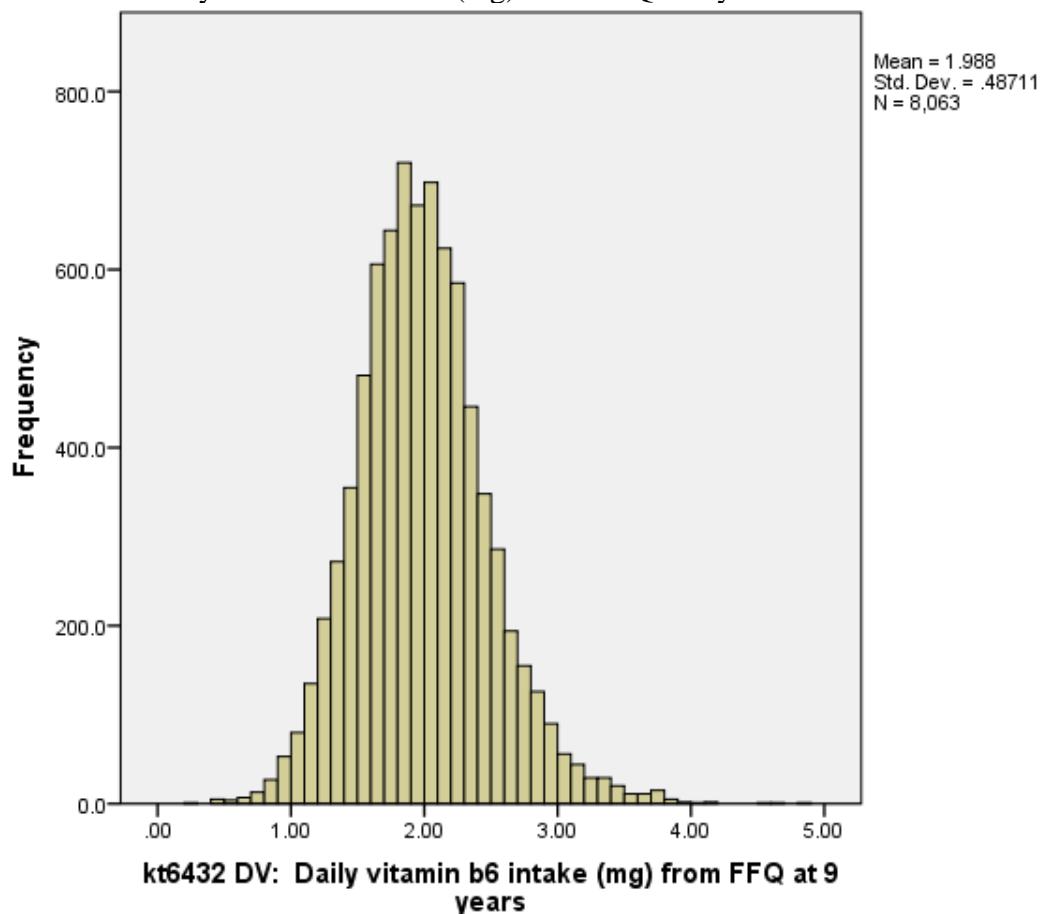
KT File – Section F
kt6430 DV: Daily vitamin C intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



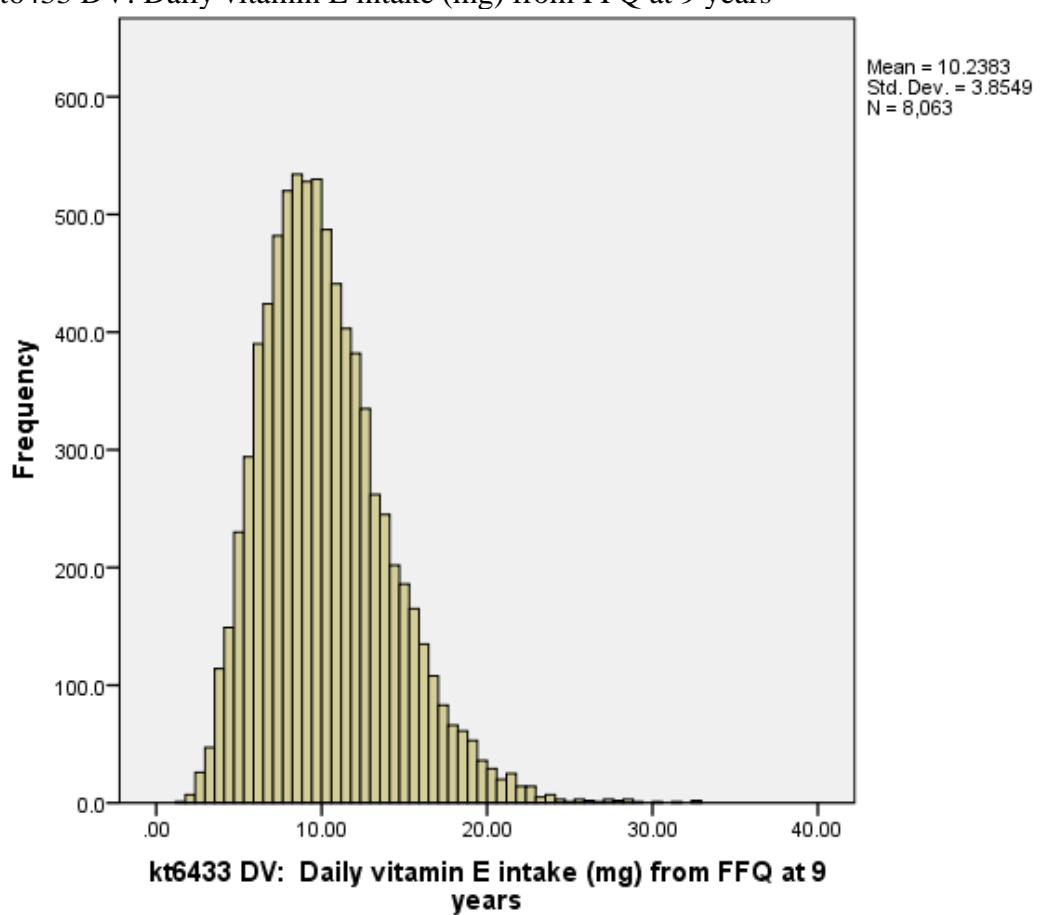
kt6431 DV: Daily vitb12 intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



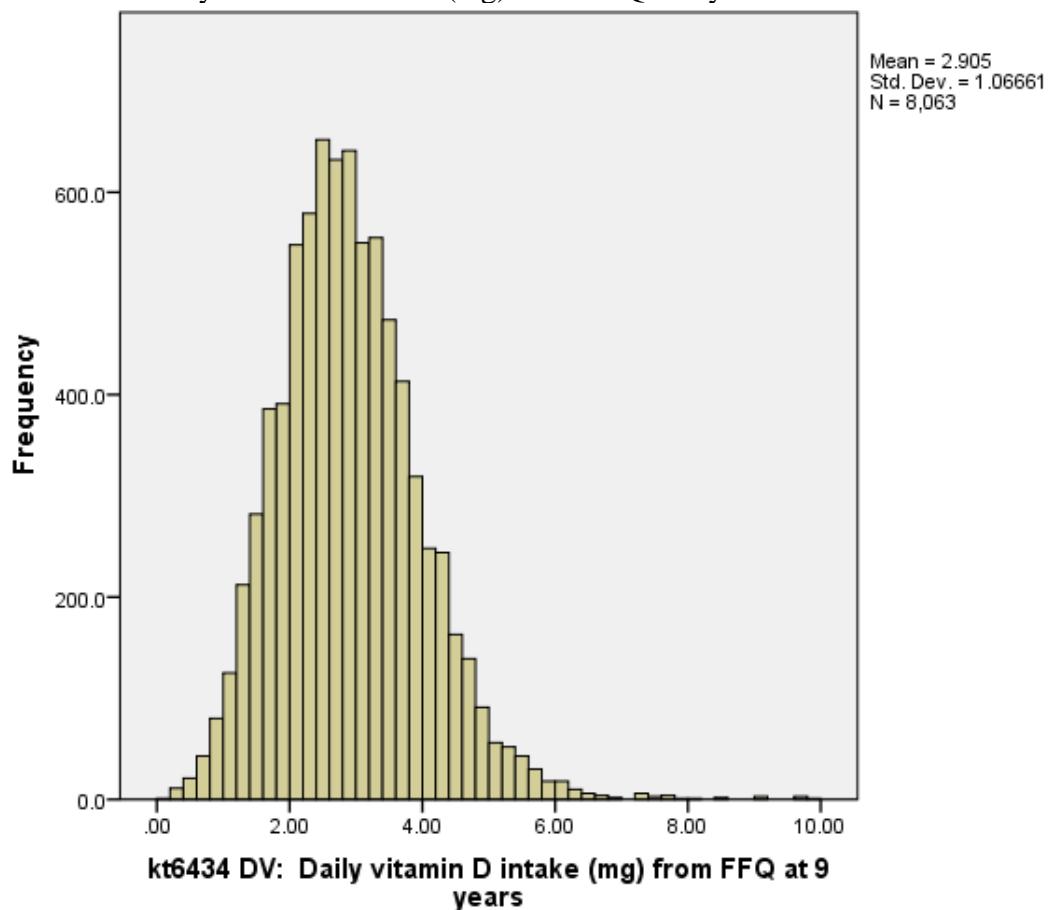
KT File – Section F
kt6432 DV: Daily vitamin b6 intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



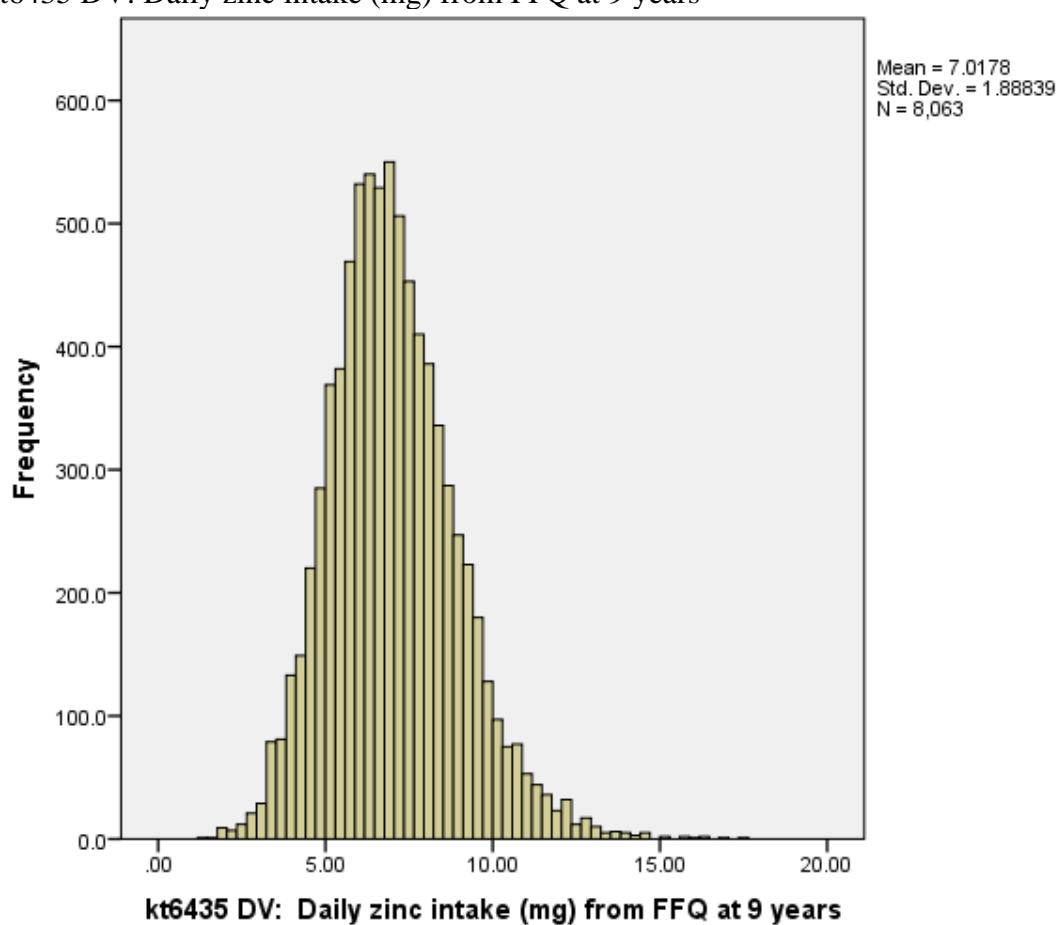
kt6433 DV: Daily vitamin E intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



KT File – Section F
kt6434 DV: Daily vitamin D intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years



kt6435 DV: Daily zinc intake (mg) from FFQ at 9 years

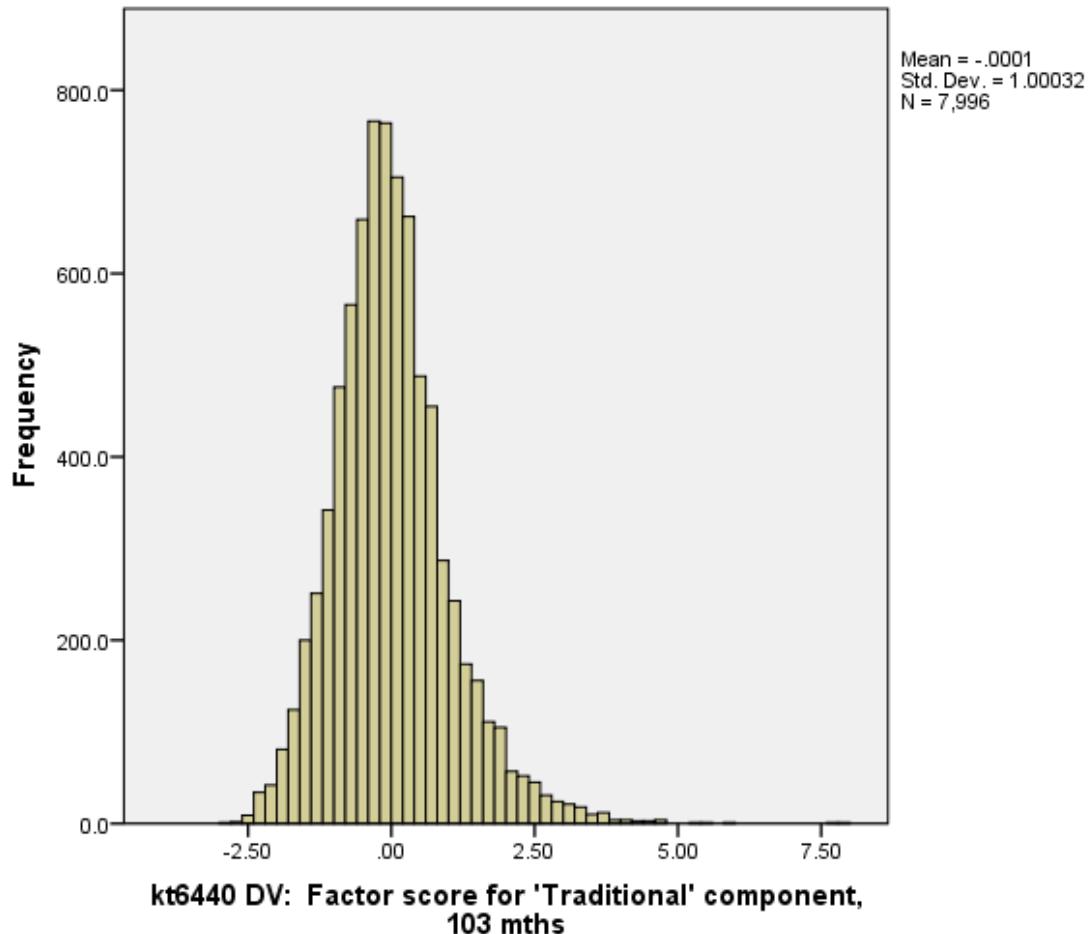


Derived Variables: Dietary pattern Scores derived using Principal Components Analysis: KT6440 to KT6442

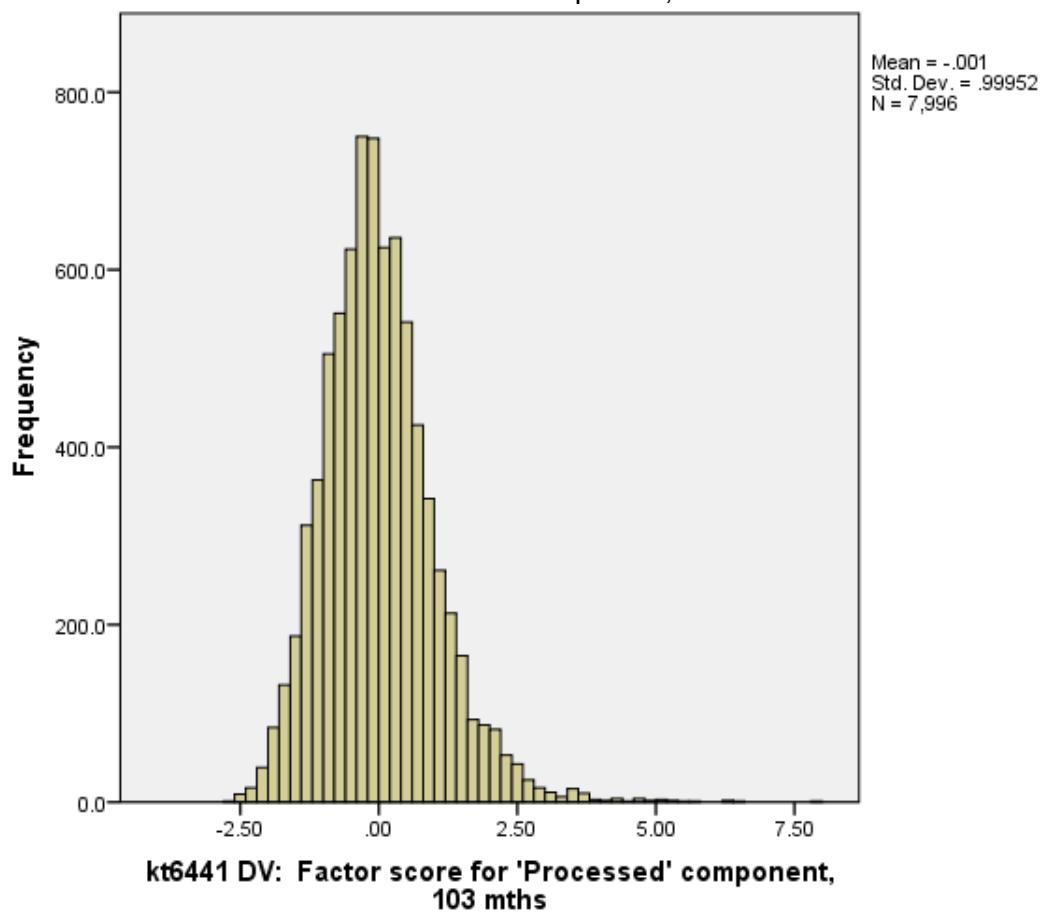
Please see the following paper for detailed information on how these scores were derived:

Are dietary patterns stable throughout early and mid-childhood? A birth cohort study, Northstone, K, Emmett, P. M, British Journal of Nutrition (2008), 100, 1069–1076
doi:10.1017/S0007114508968264

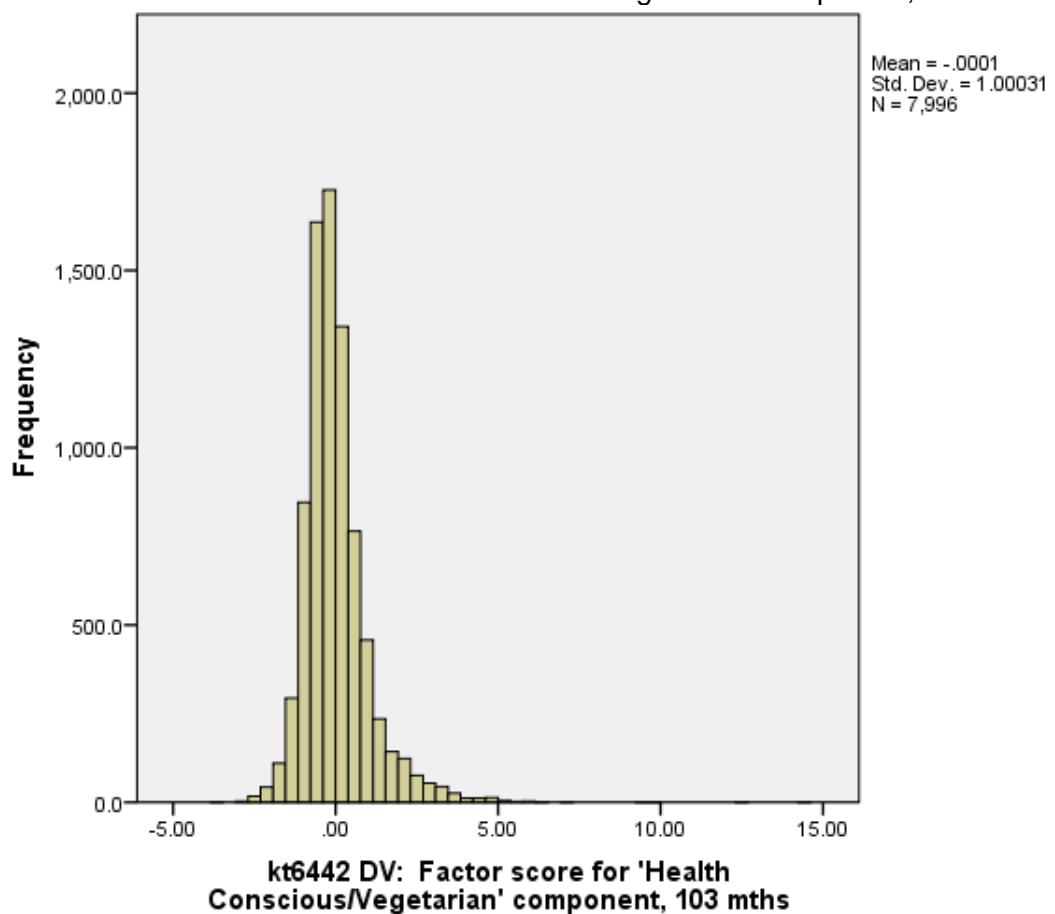
kt6440 DV: Factor score for "Traditional" component, 103 mths



KT File – Section F
kt6441 DV: Factor score for "Processed" component, 103 mths



kt6442 DV: Factor score for "Health Conscious/Vegetarian" component, 103 mths.



KT File – Section G

PAGE 40 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

G1. This questionnaire was completed by: (tick all that apply)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| a) mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | |
| b) father | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | |
| c) other (please tick and describe) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | |

[Editing: If all 3 parts had value -1 then they were set to -5, otherwise values of -1 were recoded to 2 “no”.]

kt9980 G1a: Questionnaire completed by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8019	96.6	97.4	97.4
	2 No	218	2.6	2.6	
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question G1 omitted	67	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt9981 G1b: Questionnaire completed by father

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	277	3.3	3.4	3.4
	2 No	7960	95.9	96.6	
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question G1 omitted	67	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

kt9982 G1c: Questionnaire completed by other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	101	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 No	8136	98.0	98.8	
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question G1 omitted	67	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section G

Derived Variables

Number of contributors

The number of contributors to the questionnaire is the number of boxes ticked in question G1. It was derived by recoding (1 = 1)(else = 0), summing and then copying across missing values from the components.

kt9984 DV: Number of contributors to questionnaire

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	8084	97.4	98.1	98.1
	2	146	1.8	1.8	99.9
	3	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question G1 omitted	67	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

Questionnaire completed by...

This variable details the combinations of respondents reported in question G1. It is calculated by recoding values of 1 to powers of 2 (1, 2, and 4 for parts a to c respectively) and all other values to 0 and summing. Missing values in the components are then copied across.

kt9985 DV: Questionnaire completed by...

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mother only	7871	94.8	95.6	95.6
	2 Father only	172	2.1	2.1	97.6
	3 Mother & father	93	1.1	1.1	98.8
	4 Other only	41	.5	.5	99.3
	5 Mother & other	48	.6	.6	99.9
	6 Father & other	5	.1	.1	99.9
	7 Mother, father & other	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8237	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question G1 omitted	67	.8		
Total		8304	100.0		

KT File – Section G

G2. Please give the date on which you completed this questionnaire:

day	month	year
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

[Editing: The date of completion was substituted with the date of receipt of the questionnaire from ALSPAC's administrative database if any of the following occurred: The date of completion was not fully completed, the date of completion was not a valid date (e.g. 31st November), the date of completion was later than the date of receipt or the date of completion was earlier than the date on which the questionnaire was sent out by ALSAPAC. This action was flagged in variable KT9990c. The month and year of completion were retained on the built file, but the day was dropped.]

kt9990a G2: Date of completion of questionnaire - month

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	612	7.4	7.4	7.4
	2 February	468	5.6	5.6	13.0
	3 March	456	5.5	5.5	18.5
	4 April	402	4.8	4.8	23.3
	5 May	574	6.9	6.9	30.3
	6 June	1440	17.3	17.3	47.6
	7 July	1463	17.6	17.6	65.2
	8 August	950	11.4	11.4	76.6
	9 September	686	8.3	8.3	84.9
	10 October	521	6.3	6.3	91.2
	11 November	502	6.0	6.0	97.2
	12 December	230	2.8	2.8	100.0
Total		8304	100.0	100.0	

kt9990b G2: Date of completion of questionnaire - year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2000	4874	58.7	58.7	58.7
	2001	3398	40.9	40.9	99.6
	2002	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8304	100.0	100.0	

kt9990c DV: Date of completion replaced with date of receipt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, incomplete d.o.c.	23	.3	.3	.3
	3 Yes, d.o.c. < d.o.s.	79	1.0	1.0	1.2
	4 Yes, d.o.c. > d.o.r.	38	.5	.5	1.7
	5 No	8164	98.3	98.3	100.0
	Total	8304	100.0	100.0	

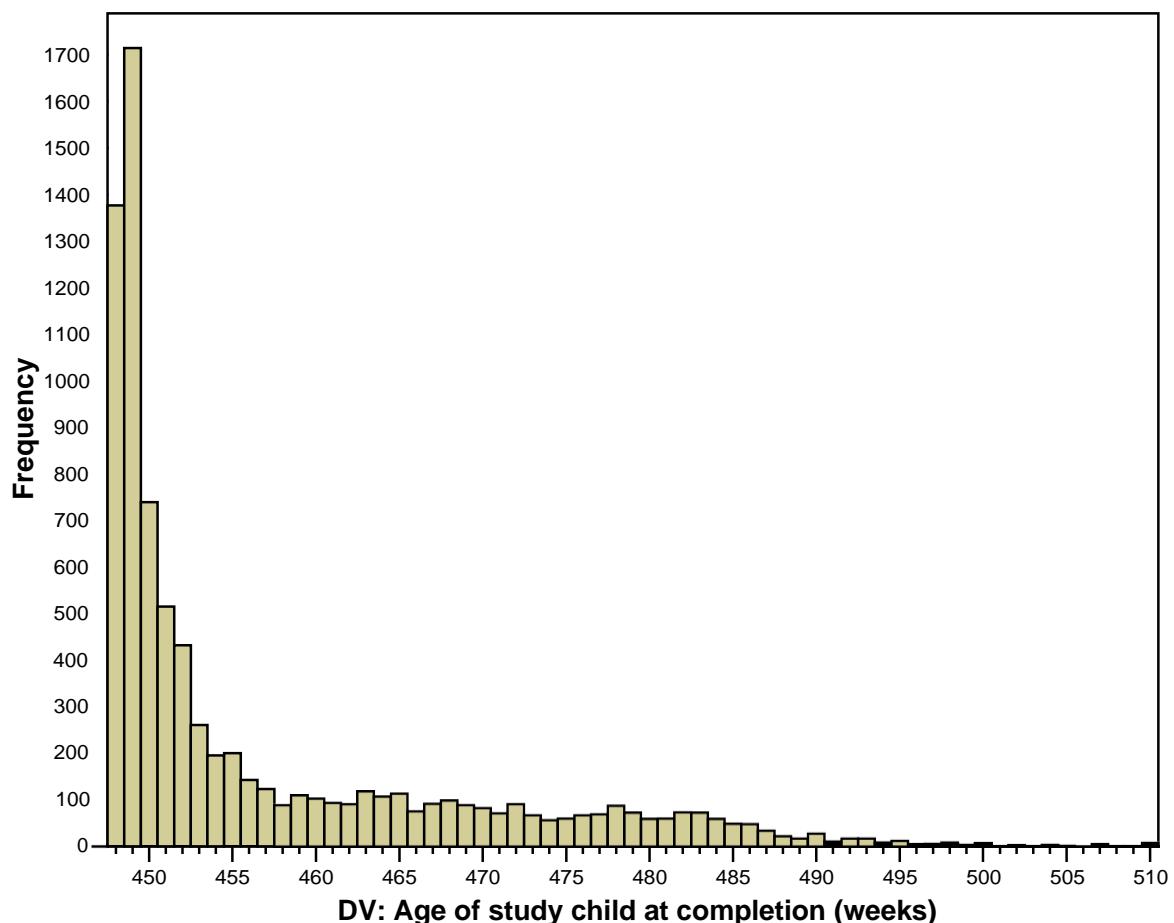
KT File – Section G

Derived Variables - Age at Completion

The date of completion and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at completion in completed weeks and completed months.

kt9991a DV: Age of study child at completion (months)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	95	1	.0	.0	.0
	96	6	.1	.1	.1
	97	8	.1	.1	.2
	98	11	.1	.1	.3
	99	11	.1	.1	.4
	100	12	.1	.1	.6
	101	12	.1	.1	.7
	102	15	.2	.2	.9
	103	4470	53.8	53.8	54.7
	104	1044	12.6	12.6	67.3
	105	485	5.8	5.8	73.2
	106	436	5.3	5.3	78.4
	107	405	4.9	4.9	83.3
	108	323	3.9	3.9	87.2
	109	284	3.4	3.4	90.6
	110	290	3.5	3.5	94.1
	111	250	3.0	3.0	97.1
	112	101	1.2	1.2	98.3
	113	58	.7	.7	99.0
	114	28	.3	.3	99.3
	115	12	.1	.1	99.5
	116	9	.1	.1	99.6
	117	13	.2	.2	99.8
	118	3	.0	.0	99.8
	119	4	.0	.0	99.8
	120	2	.0	.0	99.9
	121	4	.0	.0	99.9
	122	3	.0	.0	100.0
	123	1	.0	.0	100.0
	124	2	.0	.0	100.0
	129	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8304	100.0	100.0	

kt9991b DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)

plus the following outliers <448 or >510:

KT File – Section G

kt9991b DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	417	1	1.0	1.0	1.0
	418	1	1.0	1.0	1.9
	419	1	1.0	1.0	2.9
	420	2	1.9	1.9	4.9
	421	2	1.9	1.9	6.8
	422	4	3.9	3.9	10.7
	424	2	1.9	1.9	12.6
	425	2	1.9	1.9	14.6
	426	2	1.9	1.9	16.5
	427	4	3.9	3.9	20.4
	428	1	1.0	1.0	21.4
	429	4	3.9	3.9	25.2
	430	2	1.9	1.9	27.2
	431	4	3.9	3.9	31.1
	432	2	1.9	1.9	33.0
	434	3	2.9	2.9	35.9
	435	3	2.9	2.9	38.8
	436	1	1.0	1.0	39.8
	437	2	1.9	1.9	41.7
	438	6	5.8	5.8	47.6
	439	5	4.9	4.9	52.4
	440	2	1.9	1.9	54.4
	441	3	2.9	2.9	57.3
	442	1	1.0	1.0	58.3
	443	4	3.9	3.9	62.1
	444	2	1.9	1.9	64.1
	445	4	3.9	3.9	68.0
	447	9	8.7	8.7	76.7
	511	3	2.9	2.9	79.6
	512	1	1.0	1.0	80.6
	513	1	1.0	1.0	81.6
	516	2	1.9	1.9	83.5
	517	1	1.0	1.0	84.5
	518	1	1.0	1.0	85.4
	519	2	1.9	1.9	87.4
	522	1	1.0	1.0	88.3
	524	1	1.0	1.0	89.3
	528	1	1.0	1.0	90.3
	529	3	2.9	2.9	93.2
	531	2	1.9	1.9	95.1
	534	1	1.0	1.0	96.1
	536	1	1.0	1.0	97.1
	540	1	1.0	1.0	98.1
	541	1	1.0	1.0	99.0
	563	1	1.0	1.0	100.0
Total		103	100.0	100.0	

KT File – Section G

G3. Please give the date of birth of your child: day

month

year

199

--

[Editing: Note that this reported date of birth is not used.]

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP

Space for any additional comment you would like to make

NB Please remember we cannot reply to any comment unless you sign it.

When completed, please return the questionnaire to:

**Professor Jean Golding
Children of the Nineties - ALSPAC
Institute of Child Health
24 Tyndall Avenue
Bristol
BS8 1BR Tel: Bristol 928 5007**

For office use only

coder

int

© University of Bristol

Appendix A

This appendix contains the general coding instructions that are referred to whenever any questionnaire is being coded. Note that this is the 2003 revision, which dates from after this questionnaire was coded. However, the revision did not alter the content but rather streamlined the text by simplifying sentences and introducing headings. This document provides a general overview to the coding process as well as defining abbreviations for standard methods that are used in the specific coding instructions for the questionnaire (see Appendix B).

KT File – Appendix A

General coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision 12th December 2003

These are to be used in conjunction with the specific instructions for each questionnaire.

General Coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision

What is “coding”?

The coder's main task is to ensure that each questionnaire is easily keyable. This means that the ticks that the respondent has written relate clearly to one box, and only one, that where numbers are required, words have not been written, and to check that the meaning of the question or the stated answer has not been adjusted by the respondent editing the question or qualifying the answer with words that make it not applicable.

Remember that a blank answer should always be left blank. It is not our task to infer what the respondent meant to say.

In cases where a box has been struck out, it should be considered as blank, meaning no answer given, except in rare instances where the specific coding sheet for the questionnaire indicates that a struck-out box should be considered as a zero.

What data are keyed?

The keying company will key either 1) the small code number in the box which has been ticked as the answer to a given question, or, 2) the numeric answer written by the respondent. All text is keyed whether freely written at the side of the answers or asked for by us on a “Please describe” dotted line.

Clarity

If you have to clarify a ticked response where the respondent has amended an answer, simply ring round the box containing the correct response and strike out with a single oblique line any answers that the respondent has crossed out. If you have to clarify numbers which the respondent has written, it is often necessary to strike out the given response, draw new box(es) close to the old one(s), and write the correction in them. On occasions it is necessary to put a response down which is not in the range of printed boxes. Instructions for this would be given in the coding sheet specific to the particular questionnaire.

Clear printing of numbers is most important. Use only the Arabic numerals 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9. To avoid confusing 1 and 7, write the 7 with a line through it. Numbers should be right justified. If the number does not fill the available number of boxes, then the leftmost ones should be filled with zeros.

Striving for accuracy

It is better to work more slowly and check the questionnaires properly, rather than plough through mounds of work quickly but inaccurately. If there are any coding queries or the printed instructions do not deal adequately with the responses given, always check with the supervisor. If the matter cannot be resolved at the time, write the question number on a yellow "Post-It" sticky label and attach it to the top of the relevant page so that it is clearly visible in the batch. It is the individual coder's responsibility to see that the query is resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away.

Do not attempt to cross check the response to one question with something the respondent has written elsewhere in the questionnaire (logical editing will be taken care of later by the data preparation team).

Make sure that “skips” (If no/yes, go to question X.....) are observed and that the appropriate Yes or No in the lead question has been answered.

Final checks

This is a most important stage. At the end of the coding of a run of questionnaires, the coders will go through the questionnaires a second time in order to check the first coder's marking and find any omissions. No coder checks their own original coding. If serious or consistent coding errors are found in the checking procedure, it is the responsibility of the individual coder to bring it to the attention of the original coder who may have been misreading instructions. The supervisor will perform a validation check on each person's work at regular intervals in order to strive for maximum accuracy.

KT File – Appendix A

Practical details

Make sure that all questionnaires in a batch are kept together.

Make corrections to the questionnaire in green, so that the coder's decisions can be seen distinctly. However, if the respondent has written in green, use red for the corrections, and write a note on the front cover saying that you have corrected in red.

When starting a new batch of questionnaires, first verify that all the booklets that are in the batch are the correct ones by comparing and ticking off the i.d. numbers on the printed computerised list that is wrapped round the batch. There should be 20 booklets in the batch (unless it is the very last batch in the run). If any on the list are missing, or if there are any extras, we need to sort out the muddle before the batch can be sent on for keying.

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same version date printed on the front cover. If a questionnaire of a different version has been included in the batch, hand it to the supervisor to deal with separately, cross out the number on the list and write "Wrong version" alongside. At the top of the list write "19 questionnaires only" or whatever.

Similarly, if a questionnaire is found to be totally blank, hand it to the supervisor, then cross out the number on the list, write "Blank" alongside and "19 questionnaires only" or whatever, at the top.

When you have finished a questionnaire put your initials in the Coders Initials box at the bottom of the back page. When all queries from the batch have been resolved, and all the booklets have been coded, the batch can move on to the next stage.

If the respondent has written anything on the questionnaire which needed to be acted upon by our administration, e.g. Changes of address, corrections of names, changes of marital status or surname, a decision to opt out of the survey etc, it will be stamped "Copied", indicating that the post department have noted the information. If the given information is not stamped "Copied", copy both the i.d. number from the front cover of the questionnaire and also the details of the information on to a separate sheet and hand it to the supervisor.

Specific details

Dates

- a) It is important that dates should always be coded in the order day/month/year.
- b) The rules of padding from the left with 0's apply to the days and to the months separately.
- c) If the year is stated but the day and/or month are left unfilled or are described as not known, then code the unknown element(s) as 99.
- d) In contrast, if the year is blank or stated as not known, but other elements of the date have been written, leave the unknown year blank so that there is no ambiguity with 1999.
- e) If the whole date is left totally blank, leave all blank.

Coding instructions

Each type of questionnaire has its own unique coding sheet. To carry out the instructions by a standardised method, the abbreviations that have been used are:

7 If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the lowest number in the specific range, and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

8 If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the highest number in the specific range and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

I If more than one box is ticked, and the muddle cannot be resolved by reference to any written comment on the form, refer the problem to the supervisor or put a yellow sticky label at the top of the page to show that the matter must be resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

II Code as a number.

KT File – Appendix A

Make sure that the answer is in the required units, e.g. weeks rather than months, or pints rather than glasses, or whatever, and remember that fractions are not allowed. There will be rules in the coding instructions as to whether to round fractions up or down, for each question where it is likely to occur.

Other possible 'non-standard' indications by the respondent:

If answer stated as not known, code as 9, 99, 999 or 9999 - depending on field length (i.e. fill as many boxes as the field requires). For this occurrence with dates see above.

If "occasional" is stated where a number is required, this is usually coded as 97. There are occasionally other codes in the 90 range to be used as indicated in the coding instructions.

If "none" or "nil" is stated for a numeric response, code as zero.

If there is no response, or they reply "Not applicable", "N/A" or something equivalent, leave the boxes blank.

IV Code as ddmmyy for days, months, years. See instructions above about dates.

"Other, please describe" questions

Where information is written on an "other, please describe" line, it is necessary to check various points. Firstly, the information given there should not fit into one of the other categories in the question. If it is the same, recode it as that category, but if there is doubt, or it is clearly different, leave it as "other". Secondly, if there is information written on the line, it should have the corresponding box ticked. If there is no box ticked, then draw an extra box at the side and enter the code "zero" - indicating a relevant comment has been given, but we don't know which "yes" category to put it into.

Answers written in "Other, please describe" sections will not be coded at this stage. These responses will be keyed verbatim, and coded at a later stage. This has the advantage of being able to decide how to group the responses when the complete range is known. However, such responses are not available for analysis until relatively late on in the survey, and some sections, notably those with a historical perspective, have structured textual replies e.g occupation, childhood diary.

Sheila Preece 12/12/2003

[Version 3 of General Coding Instructions first written 3/6/92 (modified on 20 January 2000) by Hugh Simmons]

Appendix B

This appendix contains the coding instructions specific to this questionnaire. Note that for the day care question (A6) the text responses were coded according to the document presented in Appendix C.

KT File – Appendix B

Coding instructions for first version (20/4/2000) “My Son/Daughter at home and at school”

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same 'Date of form' on their front cover. Keep all the questionnaires in a batch together.

Coding the “My Son/Daughter at home and at school” replies

Follow the general rules outlined in the "General coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires - 2nd revision " document.

Front Cover

Check that the questionnaire number is legible, and that the date of form is 20/4/2000.

*****If the questionnaire is all blank, e.g. the woman didn't want to fill in the form, write "ALL BLANK" on the front cover and move on to the next questionnaire.*****

Page 3, Section A		
A1a	II	
A1b-h	I	If "first school" is indicated, tick both "infants" and "primary".
Special school		If there is something here, indicating special schooling separate from a conventional school, please ensure that there is a tick on line (g. Try and distinguish between special needs teaching within a normal school, which should be coded as (b) to (e), and attendance at a special establishment.
A2(i), (ii) a to f		Treat comments such as "usually" as "every day"
A2g "other"		Please ensure that any relevant writing in the "please describe" area is matched by a "yes" tick in A3g. If it is unclear which column the comment relates to, code both A2gi and ii as "0" to indicate information in the "please describe" area. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 4		
A3a	8	
A3b	II	If a range is given, take the upper limit.
A4a	I	Code "sometimes" as "2".
A4b(i)-(v)	7	Code "varies" as "2".
A4b(vi)	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing in the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on A4bvi. If it is not, please code a zero on A4bvi to indicate information in the 'please describe' section. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
A4c	8	
Page 5		
A5a,b,c	8	
A5d	I	
A6 a(i) person		Draw 3 boxes to the left of this line, and code "person/place" into them, according to separate instruction sheet. If "None" is written, code as NNN
A6a(i) hours	II	If a range is given, take the upper limit. Round part hours up. Code "full time" as 90 and "varies" as 97. If a total no. of hours is given, i.e. not the rate per week, then code 0-20 hrs as AA, 21-40 as BB etc. If only a no. of weeks is given, code as W1, W2, etc up to W9.
A6a (ii),(iii)		As A6ai
A6b		As A6a, but hours for Saturday and Sunday required separately
Page 6		
A6c		As A6a
A7a(i), (ii)	8	
A7b, c,e,i,j,k,l	7	

KT File – Appendix B

A7d, f, g, h	8	
Page 7		
A7a-l(iii)		As A7a-l(i)
Page 8		
A8i,ii	7	
A9a	I	
A9b	I	
Page 9		
A10a,b,c	8	
A11a-g	7	
A12a-c	7	
A13	I	If 1+2 are ticked, recode as 4.
Page 10, Section B		
B1	I	
B1i to iv		The only acceptable answers here are a tick or no tick or a “9” for “don’t know”. If any of the boxes are ticked, please ensure that there is a “yes” tick in B1.
B2ai to iv	8	
Page 11		
B2bi to iv	I	
B2bi to iv “how many days”	II	If the number of days is given, please ensure that the “yes” box is ticked. If a range is given, code to the upper limit.
B2ci to iv	I	
B2ci to iv “where”		Not being coded here. If something relevant is written here, please ensure that the “yes” box is ticked.
B2ci to iv “how many days”	II	If something relevant is written here, please ensure that the “yes” box is ticked. If a range is given, code to the upper limit.
B3a to d	8	
Page 12		
B3e	7	
B3f	7	
B3g		Not being coded here.
B3h	7	
Pages 13- 15, Section C		
C1a to m	8	If something relevant is written on the ‘please describe’ lines, and there is no corresponding tick, please code as zero to indicate a text response. Note that the text responses are not being coded here

KT File – Appendix B

C2a to r	8	As C1
C2s(i) to (viii)	I	(iv) If 'grown-up sister' is stated as being <16 years old, then transfer the tick to 'other' in part (ix). Do not cross-check with C6 (which is 'living at home' only).
C2s(ix)	I	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, please ensure that there is a corresponding 'yes' tick. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Pages 16-17		
C3a to r	8	In C3r, if something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick, please code C3r as zero to indicate a text response. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
C3s	I	As C2s
C4	I	For multiple ticks, the preference order is 4,1,2,3. Any multiple including 5, code as 5.
Page 18		
C5	I	Recode multiple ticks as 4, and write the previously ticked box numbers on the dotted line. If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick, please code C5 as zero to indicate a text response.
C6a	I	
C6b(i)-(iii)	II	Remember the definition of C6a - (any related sibling living at home)
C6b(iv)-(vii)	II	Round ages down to completed years.
Page 19		
C6c(i) to (vii)	8	
C6c(viii)	7	
C7a(i) to (iii)	I	
C7b	I	
Page 20, Section D		
D1	I	
D2a-g	I	
D3	I	
D4	I	If any other valid option written, code as 6
Page 21		
D4a	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "who" area is matched by a tick on code 3
D5	I	As D4a
D5a	II	
D5b	I	As D4a
D5c	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a tick on code 1
Pages 22-23, Section E		
E1-E16	7	

KT File – Appendix B

E17	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on E17. If it is not, please code a zero on E17, but first, make sure that it is not covered by E1-16. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 24, Section F		
F1	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on F1. If it is not, please code a zero on F1. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
F2a-e	7	
F3a(i)	II	code "all" or "always" as 90, "occasionally" as 97, "varies" as 99. If a range is given, take the midpoint.
F3a(ii)-(iv), F3b		As F3a(i)
Page 25		
F4a	I	
F4b	7	If two or more ticks were given, code as style 7. Make sure that there is a comment recording the fact that several ticks were made, and which boxes were ticked, as well as the reason why (if the respondent has given one, e.g. summer/winter differences)
F4c(i) to (vi)	7	Except, if both 5 and 6 are ticked, code as 6.
F4d	I	
F4e	7	As F4b
Page 26		
F4f(i) to (vii)	7	
F5	7	
Pages 27-31		
F6a to y	8	Do not allow vegetarian versions here, except in F6c.
F7	7	
F8a to x	8	
F9a	I	
Page 32		
F9b-d	7	
F10a	7	
F10b,c	8	
F10d	II	Code "All" or "every time" as 90
Page 33		
F11a-e	8	
F12	8	Use coding style 8, unless a combination including 7 is ticked. In such cases, ignore code 7.
F13a	I	If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as "2".
F13b	8	

KT File – Appendix B

Page 34		
F14a-h	8	
F15	7	
Page 35		
F16	8	
F17a to f	7	
F18a	8	
F18b	II	For occasional eaters, code "97". If they indicate that every slice has fat on it, but don't give the number, code as '90'. Round up part slices to the next whole number.
Page 36		
F19ai, ii	I, I	
F19b to g		As F19a
F19h		As F19a. Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on F19h. If it is not clear whether relevant comments given refer to part (i) or (ii), please code both parts as "zero" on F19h.
F20a to f	7	
F20g	7	Please ensure that any writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on F20g. If it is not, please code a zero on F20g, to indicate information in the "please describe" section
Page 37		
F21	I	If more than 1 box ticked, tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line.
F22a	I	
F22b	II	If they indicate occasional consumption, e.g. "1 or 2 per week", code as "97". If a range, code the upper limit.
F22c	II	Do not include sweeteners. Round up half spoons etc.
F22d	II	
F22e	7	
F23a	I	
F23b	II	As F22b
F23c	II	Do not include sweeteners. Round up fractions of spoons.
F23d,e,f	II	
Page 38		
F23g	7	
F24a	7	
F24b	II	As F22b
F24c		Not being coded here
F25	I	
F25 "if yes"	Not being coded here	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on F25. If it is not, tick the "yes" box in F25.
F26ai-iii	7	
F26aiv	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on F26aiv. If it is not, please code a zero on F26aiv, to indicate information in the "please describe" section
Page 39		
F26b	7	

KT File – Appendix B

F27, 28	I	Code “sometimes” as “3”.
F29	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on F29. If it is not, tick the "yes" box.
Page 40, Section G		
G1a to c	I	If a relevant description is given in G1c, please ensure that the “other” box is ticked. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
G2	IV	If left blank, copy month and year that the form was returned from the front cover.
G3	IV	
Bottom of Page 40, For Office Use Only		
Coder		
		Insert your initials here.
Int.		If the questionnaire was completed with the aid of an interviewer, there will be initials here.

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Hugh Simmons

18/5/01

Question A6a(i) hours – amended 14/6/02 and 15/11/02 by Sheila Preece

Appendix C

This appendix contains the instructions for coding the data, including the free text, in the day care question (A6).

Codes for child care questions in questionnaires: month 54 (D2 a-c), month 65 (D2a-c), month 77 (A16a-c), and Y8Bii (A6a-c)

Person		Place	
¹ Mother's partner or child's father	01	Child's home	1
Child's grandparent or great grandparent	02	Carer's home	2
Other relative	03	Other place	3
² Friend/neighbour	04	Not specified	4
² Childminder	05		
Nanny	06		
Baby sitter/ au pair/ mother's help/ 'students'	07		
Not specified	08		
Foster carer	09		
Private tutor/sports coach	10		
School bus escort	11		
Respite care (usually + 'not specified' 4)	12		
³Centre based child care			
⁴ Nursery/pre-prepschool/YMCA if in (a) and with lots of hours	215		
Playgroup,/playschool/preschool/mini club/ Opportunity Groups/playscheme/Mum and Toddler groups	225		
School (include full-time special school)	235		
Sports/community centre/supermarket /unspecified creche/ gym club/ Tumble Tots/ unspecified children's club/ classes e.g. ballet, piano/ Rainbows/ Guides/ YMCA in (a) if very few hours/ music therapist/ children's workshop	245		
Employers' crèche	255		
Before/After-school club	265		
Summer school, holiday club including in child's regular school in hols./ 'Wot No School?' club/ theatre and dance school/ YMCA in (c), school/sports camp	275		
⁵ Multiple carers specified on one line	285		
Sunday school/ church creche during services/ Arabic Koran school (at w/e)	295		
Learning difficulty/language units/Mencap playscheme/special needs playscheme/Lovvas programme/Blind School/family support care	305		
Residential unit	315		

Notes

¹ These are not always clear cut. If 'father' or 'dad' appear alone, code as the child's father 01. If 'mum/dad' is written, assume this is the parent's mum/dad, i.e. the

KT File – Appendix C

child's grandparent, and code as 02. Similarly, code 'mother-in-law' as the child's grandparent. If 'father' and 'grandparent' appear together, use grandparent's codes 02.

² Friends who are childminders should be coded as childminders 05.

³ If a specific name is given and it is not clear whether this is a playgroup, nursery, school or creche please keep to one side for Claire (summer 1998) to deal with. If post-1998, check playgroups and nursery lists (e:\claire\coding\nursery.xls).

⁴ Include private nursery, day nursery, nursery school, school's nursery, state nursery, Montessori, Kindergarten, Rudolf Stein.

⁵ Split the information onto the lines below. (*For M54 and M65 questionnaires only: Carry data about age started and stopped down to each new line.*) Code number of hours per week as 93 to indicate that these lines originate from the 'multiple carers specified' line and, (*for M54 and M65 only*) code 99 for number of weeks in part (c).

For part c) of A16 in My Son/Daughter (M77) questionnaires only:

If the respondent gives a number of hours per week, code as the number. If a total number of hours is given, code 0-20 hours as AA, 21-40 as BB, 41-60 as CC, 61-80 as DD etc. If only a number of weeks that the child-care took place is given, code as W1, W2, W3 etc (up to W9).

NB. Notes for researchers:

245 is a mixed group consisting of 'casual' child-care i.e. very few hours per week, sometimes not taking place at a prespecified time. A small number of respondents included music/ballet class as child-care; also pottery class and Bible class (on a weekday); there were one or two 'therapist' examples e.g. music.

275 is a group of specifically holiday activities for quite long hours per week (occasionally full-time e.g. theatre school).

Appendix D: Questionnaire Methodology

Administration

Questionnaires were identified by a check-summed identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) that is unique to both the recipient and the particular questionnaire. If a response was not received after 3 weeks a reminder letter was sent. If there had still not been a response after a further 3 weeks then a second reminder was sent out. If there was still no response 3 weeks after the second reminder had been sent then the case was flagged as being eligible for personal contact by a member of the Family Liaison Team.

On receipt of returned questionnaires by ALSPAC the return was logged in the central database. If returned blank by the respondent (but not, for example, if returned as “not known at this address”) this was flagged. Any signed comments on the back page were dealt with as appropriate and the completed questionnaires batched together in batches of 20, separately for the male and female versions.

Data handling

The expected responses to the questions fall into three categories: self-coding tick boxes, numeric and free text. However, respondents do not always answer the questions in the way expected. For example, they may tick more than one box in response to a question where only one response was expected or they may write a comment in place of ticking a box, perhaps if they feel that none of the options applies. For this reason students were employed to code the completed questionnaires under the supervision of a permanent member of ALSPAC staff who specialised in coding to prepare them for keying. Each questionnaire was first coded according to the rules set out in the ALSPAC general coding instructions (see Appendix A) and the specific coding instructions for this questionnaire (see Appendix B) and then checked by a different member of the team.

The coded questionnaires were then sent to an external keying bureau together with specifications of how the data should be keyed. All numeric and tick box data were double keyed and returned to ALSPAC in a number of SPSS data files. All text responses (both solicited and unsolicited) were keyed once only and returned in comma delimited text files.

On receipt the numeric data files were put together and labelled appropriately. The data were then range checked and any out of range values corrected by inspection of the completed questionnaire. The administrative identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) was converted to the research identifiers ALN & QLET. At the end of this process the data were classified as clean; they are as close as will be got to what the respondent actually entered on the questionnaire, with the proviso that the free text is not included. The free text has been read into a database and is available on request under special confidentiality rules for projects that require it.

In order to prepare the data for general release the clean data were matched to the information about dispatch and return held in the ALSPAC administrative database. This enabled creation of variable for all members of the cohort indicating whether or not a questionnaire was sent out, whether it was returned etc. The variables were renamed according to a unique system to ensure there are no conflicts with variable on other data files. All variable names start with the letters “kt” which are followed by four digits and occasionally a further letter. Then the data from the back page (section G) were edited as

KT File – Appendix D

described in the relevant section of this documentation. For data in other sections the only edits applied were to recode values of 9 that indicated an unsolicited text response of “Don’t know” to –9. Note that where there was actually a tick box category for “Don’t know” that was coded as 9 that these values remain as 9. Also, values of 0 indicating some other unsolicited text response were recoded to –8. See Table 1 for an overview of the common missing values on this data file.

Table 1: Common missing value categories on release files and their interpretation

Value	Label	Comment
-1	No response	The respondent did not answer this particular question. This may be due to following a skip statement in the questionnaire text as well as simply not attempting to answer the question.
-8	Text response	The respondent wrote something next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response and the coders were unable to apply any of the available options
-9	Don’t know	The respondent wrote “Don’t know”, or something similar, next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response where there was no option for “Don’t know”.
-10	Not completed	No completed questionnaire is available for this case. Variable KT0007a = 2 for all such cases.

At some point in the future the data may be reissued as a “built” file with an edited version of the data adjusting for illogical responses, dealing with skip statements and adding useful derived variables.

Appendix E

This appendix contains the details of the Creation of the 9 year FFQ Nutrient Intake File.

Derivation of nutrient intakes from the Food Frequency Questionnaire (FFQ)

Description of the FFQ

The food frequency questionnaire was unquantified and aimed to cover all the main foods consumed in Britain. The original foods chosen were based on those used in a study in South Wales¹, and modified in the light of weighed food intake study carried out in Avon². After early experience with the original food list used in pregnancy and using dietary data collected from ALSPAC children, this FFQ was modified for some questions such as oily fish. For example tuna was distinguished from other oily fish, as this is the most commonly consumed food in this group, but actually contains relatively little n-3 fat compared to other oily fish. Also, white fish in breadcrumbs or batter was distinguished from uncoated white fish and coated chicken/turkey was distinguished from uncoated chicken/turkey as these were frequently eaten.

The questionnaire included questions on the weekly frequency of consumption of 55 food groups/items – the respondents were asked to tick the following options – never or rarely, once in 2 weeks, 1-3 times per week, 4-7 times per week, more than once a day. More detailed questions were asked about daily consumption of a further 8 basic foods (for example bread, coffee, tea, sugar). There were also questions about the types of certain foods used (for example cooking and spreading fats, soft drinks, milk and bread), and about the way in which food was prepared and eaten, for example whether some or all of the fat was cut off meat, how often food was fried and how many of the slices of bread eaten in a day were spread with fat. Standard portions were assumed throughout the questionnaire. These were modified according to the age of the child. The FFQ used in pregnancy in ALSPAC was fully described in a paper by Rogers et al. (1998)³ and a further paper described differences in dietary intake in relation to smoking and economic status⁴. The full questions are in the “My Son/Daughter At Home & At School” (KT 103 months), and are available at the following pathway: R:\data\documentation\quest_pdf\childb and on the ALSPAC website⁵.

Analysis of the FFQ

The food frequency questionnaire was used to calculate an approximate daily nutrient intake for each child at 9-years. Each food group question was assigned a composition, based on consideration of how commonly various foods included in that food group were consumed, and amounting in total to one portion of that food group. Food used and portion sizes were based on diet diary information obtained. For example, the foods included in the calculation of the nutrient content of one portion of leafy green vegetables were 0.4 portions of cabbage, 0.4 portions of brussel sprouts, and 0.2 portions of spring greens. The foods included in the calculation of one portion of other root vegetables (i.e. not carrots) were 0.4 portions of swede, 0.4 portions of parsnip and 0.2 portions of turnip. A list of the foods assigned to each question for use in calculating nutrient intakes is given in Appendix 2. When a question on food consumption had not been answered it was assumed that the food was rarely or never eaten. The food records were used to give information on likely portion sizes and for the selection of which foods to include in certain food groups. This was possible for the FFQ administered at 7-years because dietary diaries were collected at 7.5-years⁶. The portions sizes at 9-years, were based on those used at 7-years and scaled up as appropriate, e.g. slightly larger portions of

potatoes, pasta etc were used.

The approximate daily intake was then calculated by multiplying the weekly frequency of consumption of a food/food group by the nutrient content (obtained from the 5th edition of the McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods and its supplements⁷⁻¹⁴) of a standard portion¹⁵ of that food, and summing this for all the foods consumed. The weekly frequencies of consumption assumed for each of the options ticked in the questionnaire were as follows: 'never or rarely' = 0, 'once in two weeks' = 0.5, '1-3 times per week' = 2, '4-7 times per week' = 5.5, and 'more than once a day' = 10.

There were also more detailed questions on consumption of bread, milk, chocolate and non-chocolate confectionery. The question on bread consumption asked how many pieces of bread, rolls or chappatis were eaten on a normal day – the frequency options were less than 1, 1-2, 3-4 and 5 or more. The level of milk consumption was calculated by summing the likely amount of milk drunk in tea and coffee, in breakfast cereals, in milk on its own and flavoured milk drinks. The question on chocolate consumption asked, "on the day when he/she has chocolates or chocolate bars, how much does he/she eat (give as a proportion of a Mars bar, bag of buttons etc)". The options given were assigned the following fraction of a whole chocolate bar (which was assumed to weigh 55g) 'less than a quarter' = 0.15, 'about a quarter' = 0.25, 'about a half' = 0.50, 'about three quarters' = 0.75, 'whole' = 1.0 and 'more than one' = 1.5. The question on non-chocolate confectionery asked "on days when he/she has sweets, how many individual sweets does he/she eat in the day? Count a chew or jelly sweet as one sweet". The options given were assigned to the following number of sweets (one sweet was assumed to weigh 4g), '1-2' = 1.5, '3-5' = 4, '6-10' = 8 and '11 and over' = 15. If no answer was given it was assumed the child ate the equivalent of one whole Mars bar or 8 sweets, as these were the most common answers. The same information for school dinners was used as at 7 years.

Potassium in tea and coffee was calculated using figures from McCance and Widdowson's fifth edition for weak tea and instant coffee. This was multiplied by 7 (days in a week) and 1.50 (volume – figures were given for 100ml).

A syntax using SPSS for Windows was written for each nutrient. These were then run in SPSS to derive the weekly intake of nutrients from the FFQ. However, if the answers to the FFQ resulted in unrealistic high or low figures, those individuals were removed from the final data set. Decisions for cut-off levels were based on examination of histograms of nutrient intakes. In this age group, this led to the exclusion of 233 subjects.

The nutrient values obtained were then divided by seven to convert this into a daily intake. These approximate daily intakes were calculated for energy, protein, carbohydrate, cholesterol, fat, saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, polyunsaturated fat, total sugar, NME sugars, starch, NSP, alcohol, n-3*, EPA*, DHA* (*from fish sources only), twelve vitamins and nine minerals.

Results of the nutrient intake from the FFQ can be compared to those obtained from diet diaries aged 10-years and from a national survey of 7-10 year olds¹⁶.

Omega 3 from fish calculations

There are 5 questions about seafood consumption: "How many times nowadays do you eat" (a) shellfish (prawns, crab, cockles, mussels etc), (b) white fish in breadcrumbs or batter (e.g. fish fingers/shapes, chip shop fish, breaded cod etc.), (c) white fish without coating (e.g. grilled fish, cod in parsley sauce etc.), (d) tuna, (e) other fish (pilchards, sardines, mackerel, herring, kippers, trout, salmon etc). Portion sizes were based on typical consumption patterns in Britain. Fatty acid compositions were based on profiles of typical British species¹⁷ 1) Shellfish = 41g boiled prawns. 2) White fish in breadcrumbs or batter = 10g of cod in batter fried in blended oil + 2g haddock coated in crumbs, fried in blended oil + 1g of plaice in batter, fried in blended oil + 2g of frozen scampi in breadcrumbs, fried in blended oil + 4g of grilled fish cakes + 3g of fish cakes fried in blended oil + 47g cod fish fingers grilled + 7g cod fish fingers fried in blended oil. 3) White fish = 30g baked cod + 11g poached cod + 10g of frozen cod grilled + 4g of frozen cod boiled in parsley sauce + 1g of steamed haddock + 3g of smoked haddock steamed + 11g fish pie (values taken from 25% cod). 4) Tuna = 3g of tuna bake, tuna, cheese sauce with whole milk and potato (1/3 tuna) + 37g of tuna canned in brine, drained + 10g of tuna canned in oil, drained. 5) Other Fish = 3g of brown trout, steamed + 4g of smoked mackerel + 2g of mackerel canned in tomato sauce + 1g of pilchards canned in tomato sauce + 24g steamed salmon + 8g of pink salmon canned in brine (flesh only, drained) + 2g of sardines canned in oil, drained + 1g whitebait in flour, fried + 12g homemade salmon fishcakes. Estimates of the omega-3 fatty acid intake for each portion of shellfish: 0.05g, white fish in breadcrumbs or batter: 0.15g, white fish: 0.16g, tuna: 0.19g and other fish: 0.98g¹⁷.

Omega-3 was calculated by obtained a list of the fish groups and weights. The fatty acids composition of foods¹⁷ was used to establish n-3 figures for each food. The weights of the individual foods were multiplied by the n-3 per 100g figures; the group figures were then added together and divided by 100 to provide the omega-3 in each group. These calculations were obtained from fish sources only. EPA and DHA were calculated using the same method.

References

1. Yarnell, J.W.G., Fehily, A.M., Milbank, J.E., Sweetnam, P.M and Walker, C.L. (1983). A short dietary questionnaire for use in an epidemiological survey: Comparisons with weighted dietary records. *Human Nutr.: Applied Nutr.* **37A**:103-112.
2. Emmett, P., Symes, C., Braddon, F and Heaton K. (1992). Validation of a new questionnaire for assessing habitual intakes of starch, non-starch polysaccharides, sugar and alcohol. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*. **5**:245-254.
3. Rogers, I., Emmett, P and the ALSPAC Study Team. (1998). Diet during pregnancy in a population of pregnant women in South West England. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. **52**: 246-250.
4. Rogers, I., Emmett, P., Baker, D., Golding, J and the ALSPAC Study Team. (1998). Financial difficulties, smoking habits, composition of the diet and birthweight in a population of pregnant women in the South West of England. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. **52**: 251-260.
5. <http://www.bristol.ac.uk/alspac>
6. Glynn, L., Emmett, P., Rogers, I and the ALSPAC Study Team. (2005). Food and nutrient intakes of a population sample of 7-year-old children in the south-west England in 1999/2000 – what differences does gender makes? *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*. **18**: 7-19.

KT File – Appendix D

7. Holland, B., Welch, A.A., Unwin, I.D., Buss, D.H., Paul, A.A and Southgate, D.A.T. (1991). *McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods*. 5th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
8. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D. and Buss, D.H. (1988). *Cereals and cereal products*. The Third Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
9. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D. and Buss, D.H. (1989). *Milk Products and Eggs*. The Fourth Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
10. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D. and Buss, D.H. (1991). *Vegetables, Herbs and Spices*. The Fifth Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
11. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D. and Buss D.H. (1992). *Fruit and Nuts*. The First Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
12. Holland, B., Welch, A.A and Buss, D.H. (1992). *Vegetable Dishes*. The Second Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
13. Holland, B., Brown, J and Buss, D.H. (1993). *Fish and fish products*. The Third Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5th Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
14. Chan, W., Brown, J and Buss, D.H. *Miscellaneous Foods*. Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
15. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food. (1993). *Food portion sizes*. 2nd Edition. London: HMSO.
16. Gregory, J and Lowe, S. (2000). *National Diet and Nutrition Survey: Young people aged 4-18 years. Volume 1: Report of the diet and nutrition survey*. London: The Stationery Office.
17. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. (1998). *Fatty Acids*. Supplement to McCance & Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. Cambridge: The Royal Society of Chemistry.